

# Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center (SEAFDEC)

#### What is SEAFDEC?

SEAFDEC is an autonomous inter-governmental body established as a regional treaty organization on 28 December 1967. In accordance with the agreement at the Second Ministerial Conference for Economic Development of Southeast Asia, held in Manila, the Philippines (April 1967), SEAFDEC was mandated to develop fisheries potential of the Southeast Asian region by rational utilization of the resources to provide food security to the people through transfer of new technologies, and to conduct research and information dissemination activities.

#### Membership

SEAFDEC comprises 11 Member Countries: Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, Indonesia, Japan, Lao PDR, Malaysia, Myanmar, the Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam.

## **SEAFDEC Operations**

The Center operates through the Secretariat located in Thailand and has four technical Departments, namely, 1)The Training Department (TD) in Thailand, 2) the Marine Fisheries Research Department (MFRD) in Singapore, 3) the Aquaculture Department (AQD) in the Philippines, and 4) the Marine Fishery Resources Development and Management Department (MFRDMD) in Malaysia. Activities of SEAFDEC which are being undertaken in close cooperation among SEAFDEC Secretariat, Department, and its Member Countries, are aimed towards sustainable fisheries development of the Southeast Asian region.

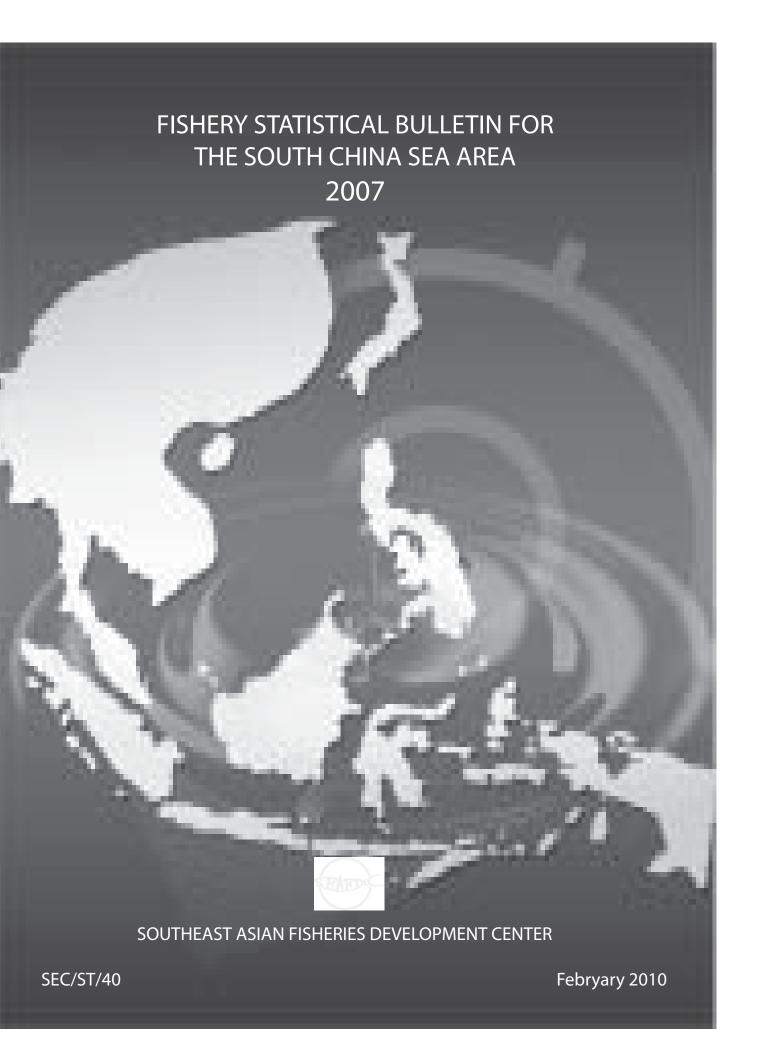












© 2010  Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center (SEAFDEC) P.O. Box 1046 Kasetsart Post Office, Bangkok 10903 Thailand All rights reserved.No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the copywriter.	

#### Foreword

Fishery statistics is one of the important instruments for understanding the status and condition of the fisheries resources, which could be used as basis for the formulation of national fisheries policies as well as management frameworks and actions. The ASEAN-SEAFDEC Resolution and Plan of Action on Sustainable Fisheries for Food Security for the ASEAN Region adopted in 2001 highlighted the importance of fishery statistics by emphasizing on the need for: "Strengthening of fishery statistics and maximizing their use for fisheries planning and management, as well as development of standard definitions and classifications to facilitate regional fishery statistics and information exchanges".

In this regard, SEAFDEC in collaboration with the Member Countries has been exerting efforts to implement capacity building activities aimed at improving the respective national fishery statistical systems. Such activities were also conducted in response to the concerns of the Member Countries on the need to "improve the understanding/knowledge of fisheries and aquaculture through harmonization of standards and capacity building, better presentation of statistics and information for various user groups taking into consideration the reduction of disparity among countries.

Thus in 2008, SEAFDEC developed the new Regional Framework for Fishery Statistics of Southeast Asia to be used as guide for the compilation of statistical data for the Fishery Statistical Bulletin of Southeast Asia. In order to accommodate the aforementioned concerns, the new Framework includes major changes in terms of coverage and statistical usage to be consistent with the competence of SEAFDEC while the definitions and classifications have been standardized to be in-line with current regional requirements and harmonized with international standards. The compilation of fishery statistics from the Southeast Asian countries for SEAFDEC and FAO has also been streamlined based on the new Framework. However, in order to give ample time for the Member Countries to make the necessary adjustments in their fishery statistical compilation systems, the new Framework would be used for reporting fishery statistics to SEAFDEC and FAO for 2008 and onwards. Thus, this issue of the Bulletin would still continue to use the previous Framework for the 2007 fisheries statistical data of the Member Countries.

In early 2010, the outcomes and achievements of the regional project relevant to fishery statistics and information implemented by SEAFDEC since 2001 in collaboration with the Member Countries were reviewed. This was envisaged to pave the way for the Member Countries to provide guidance and direction on the areas that could be taken up to improve fishery statistics and information, as well as their usage to support sustainable development and management of fisheries in the Southeast Asian region. The review was also intended to streamline fishery statistics reporting to SEAFDEC and FAO and to harmonize standards, norms, classification and definitions to ease the burden of the countries in compiling the necessary statistics. Henceforth, the newly developed Framework of the Fishery Statistical Bulletin of Southeast Asia would therefore be used as basis in the streamlining of fishery statistics reporting to SEAFDEC and FAO.

As certain emerging issues and challenges are currently confronting the fisheries sector of the region, SEAFDEC would sustain its efforts in improving the regional compilation of fishery statistics and information for policy planning and management. Moreover, based on the requirements of the Member Countries, SEAFDEC would also develop the necessary inputs relevant to the improvement of the compilation of fishery statistics in the region to be raised during the upcoming ASEAN-SEAFDEC Conference on Sustainable Fisheries for Food Security Towards 2020 which will be held in June 2011.

At this juncture, as the Secretary-General of SEAFDEC, I would like to express the profound gratitude of SEAFDEC to the Member Countries for their continuing efforts in collecting the necessary data for the compilation of this Bulletin. Specifically, our gratitude also goes to the Members of the ASEAN Network for Fishery Statistics as well as the focal points in the Member Countries for their continued support in compiling the required fishery statistics and information for this publication.

Chumnarn Pongsri, Ph.D. Secretary-General of SEAFDEC and Chief of the SEAFDEC Training Department

## **CONTENTS**

I E	I EXPLANATORY NOTES			
1.	Gene	ral Notes	i	
	1.1	Data Collection	i	
	1.2	Time Reference		
	1.3	Standard Symbols and Abbreviations		
	1.0		•	
2.	Notes	s of Statistics	i	
	2.1	General Geographic, Demographic and Economic Statistics	i	
	2.2	Statistics on Fishery Production		
	2.3	Statistics on Fishing Establishments		
	2.4	Statistics on Fishing Boat		
	2.5	Statistics on Fishermen		
	2.6	Statistics on Fishing Units		
	2.7	Statistics on Catch of Marine Fishery		
	2.8	Statistics on Inland Fishery		
	2.9	Statistics on Aquaculture		
	2.10	Statistics on Price of Fresh Fish		
	2.11	Statistics on Disposition of Catch		
	2.12	Statistics on Fish Processing		
	2.13	Statistics of Exports and Imports of Fishery Commodities		
	1. 2. 3. 4.	Guidelines on Distinction between Small-scale and Large-scale Fisheries  List of Marine Species  List of Freshwater Species  List of Fishery Commodities for Export and Import Statistics	vii xxi	
		RY Summary y Production	1 11	
2.		y Production by Country	12	
3.		y Production by Sub-sector		
4.		ction by Sub-sector and by Country	14	
5.		rulture by Sub-sector		
6.		er of Fishing Boats by Type (Marine fishery only)		
7.			17	
8.			18	
9.		Fishery Production in Quantity and Value by Country	19	
10			20	
		ood Balance	23	
		t and Import of Fishery Commodities	24	
	-F 32			

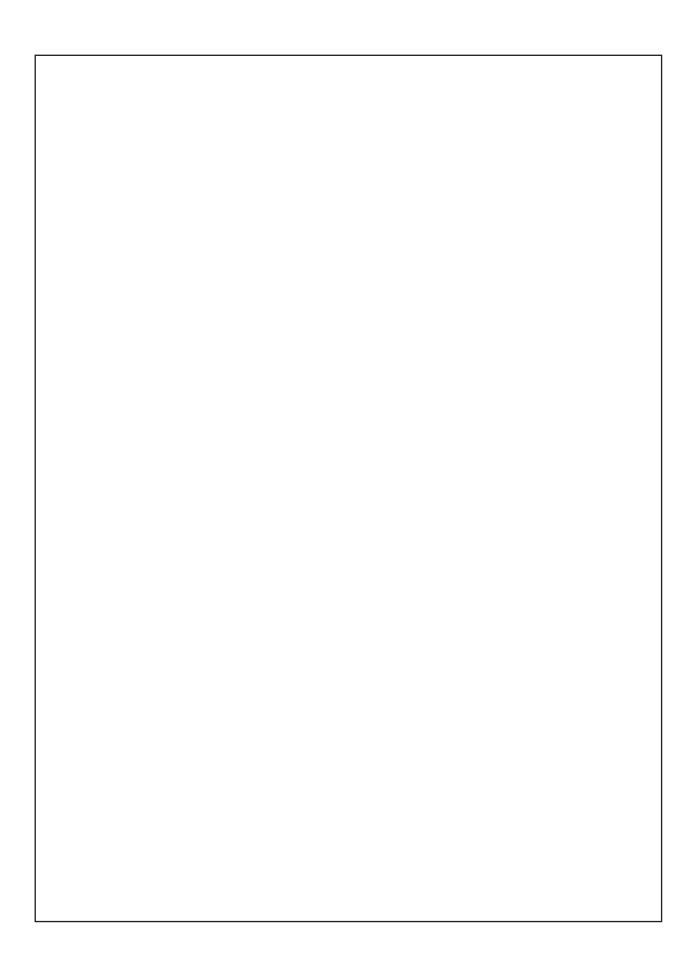
## III STATISTICAL TABLES

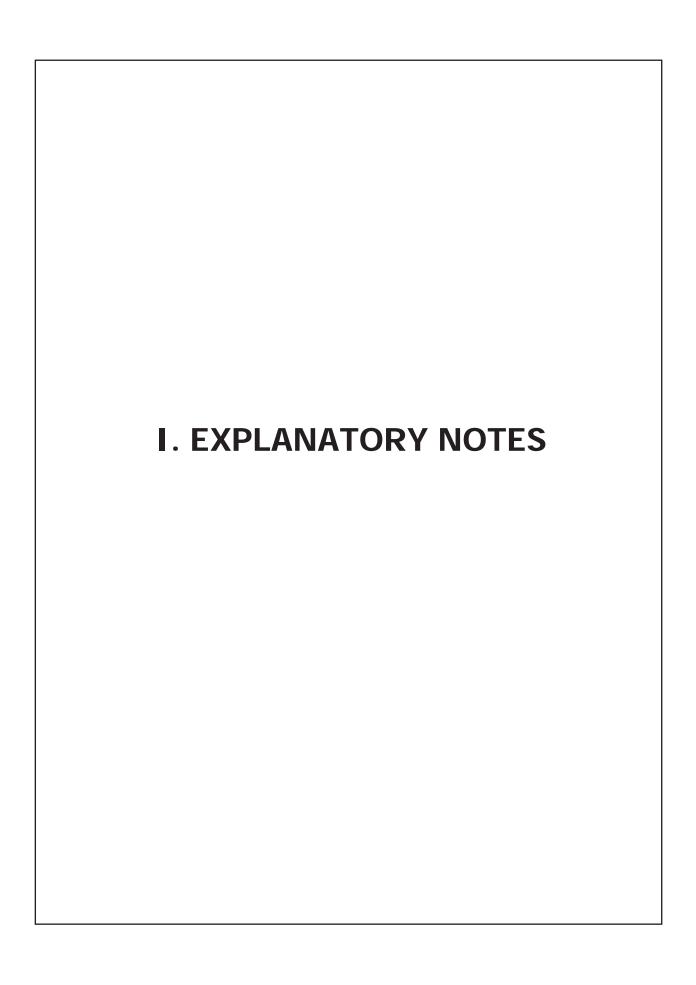
1. GE	NERAL GE	OGRAPHIC, DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS	26
1.1	Land Area	, Length of Coastline and Inland Water Area	26
		and Manpower	26
		nestic Product	27
	1.3.1 Tot	tal	27
	1.3.2 Ag	riculture and Forestry	27
		shery	28
	1.3.4 Otl	hers	28
1.4	***	n :	
1.4		Price	29
		lex number of wages (all workers)	29
		lex number of wholesale price	29
		1.2.2 Food.	29
	1	1 000	30
	1.4.3 Ind	lex number of consumer price	30
		4.3.1 All Items	30
	1.4	1.3.2 Food	31
1.5	External Tr		31
	1.5.1 Ex	•	31
	1.5.2 Im	port	32
1.6	Foreign Ex	schange Rates	32
2. AN	NUAL SER	EIES OF FISHERY PRODUCTION	33
2.1	Total Produ	uction	33
	2.1.1 In	Quantity	33
	2.1.2 In	Value	33
2.2		shery Production	34
		Quantity	34
	2.2.2 In	Value	34
2.3	Inland Fich	nery Production	2.5
2.3		Quantity	35
		Value	35
	2.3.2 111	Table 1	35
2.4	Aquacultui	re Production	36
	2.4.1 In	Quantity	36
		Value	36
3. FISI	HERY PRO	DUCTION BY SUB-SECTOR	37
2.1	I O		
	In Quantity		37
3.2	In Value		38
4. MA	RINE FISH	ERY STATISTICS	39
⊿ 1	Number of	f Fishing Establishments by Type of Management	20
		f Fishing Establishments by Size of Management	39 40
		f Fishing Boats by Type and by Tonnage	40
		f Fishermen by Working Status	42 44
		•	

	4.5.1		g Units by Size of Boat	
	4.5.1			
		-		
	4.5.3 4.5.4			
		0 1		
	4.5.5		Cult -f.TL-:11	
		4.5.5.1	Gulf of Thailand	
		4.5.5.2	Indian Ocean	. 4
4.6	Catch		Fishery by Species	
	4.6.1	In Quanti	ty	
	4.6.2	In Value		
4.7	Catch	of Marine l	Fishery by Type of Fishing Gear and by Species	
	4.7.1		, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -,	
	4.7.2	-		
		4.7.2.1	Gulf of Thailand	
		4.7.2.2	Indian Ocean	
4.0	C	C4	and the Terran of Fishing Comm	
4.8			cs by Type of Fishing Gear	
	4.8.1		Type of Fishing Gear	
	4.8.2	Number o	of Fishing Units by Type of Fishing Gear	
INL	AND F	FISHERY S	TATISTICS	
5 1	Inland	Eichory Dr	oduction by Species	
3.1		•	tyty	
	5.1.1	ın Quanu	LV	
AQI	5.1.2 UACUI			
		LTURE ST	ATISTICS	
	UACUI	LTURE ST	ATISTICS	
	UACUI Maricı	LTURE ST. alture In Quanti	ATISTICS	
6.1	Maricu 6.1.1 6.1.2	LTURE ST. alture In Quanti In Value	ATISTICSty	
6.1	Maricu 6.1.1 6.1.2 Bracki	LTURE ST.  ulture In Quanti In Value shwater Cu	ATISTICSty	·
6.1	Maricu 6.1.1 6.1.2	LTURE ST.  ulture In Quanti In Value shwater Cu In Quanti	ATISTICSty	. 1
6.1	Maricu 6.1.1 6.1.2 Bracki 6.2.1 6.2.2	LTURE ST.  In Quanti In Value  shwater Cu In Quanti In Value	ATISTICSty	· · · · · · · · 1
6.1	Maricu 6.1.1 6.1.2 Bracki 6.2.1 6.2.2	LTURE ST.  Ilture In Quanti In Value  shwater Cu In Quanti In Value	ATISTICSty	
6.1 6.2	Maricu 6.1.1 6.1.2 Bracki 6.2.1 6.2.2 Freshw 6.3.1	LTURE ST.  ulture In Quanti In Value shwater Cu In Quanti In Value vater Cultur In Quanti	ATISTICS	
6.1	Maricu 6.1.1 6.1.2 Bracki 6.2.1 6.2.2 Freshw 6.3.1 6.3.2	LTURE ST.  ulture In Quanti In Value shwater Cu In Quanti In Value  vater Cultu In Quanti In Quanti In Value.	ATISTICS	
6.1	Maricu 6.1.1 6.1.2 Bracki 6.2.1 6.2.2 Freshw 6.3.1 6.3.2 Aquac	LTURE ST.  ulture In Quanti In Value shwater Cu In Quanti In Value  vater Cultur In Quanti In Value. ulture Stati	ATISTICS	
6.1	Maricu 6.1.1 6.1.2 Bracki 6.2.1 6.2.2 Freshw 6.3.1 6.3.2	LTURE ST.  ulture In Quanti In Value shwater Cu In Quanti In Value vater Cultur In Quanti In Value. ulture Stati Maricultu	ATISTICS  ty   ty  re  stics by Type of Culture  re	
6.1	Maricu 6.1.1 6.1.2 Bracki 6.2.1 6.2.2 Freshw 6.3.1 6.3.2 Aquac	LTURE ST.  ulture In Quanti In Value shwater Cu In Quanti In Value vater Cultur In Quanti In Value. ulture Stati Maricultu 6.4.1.1	ATISTICS  ty  ulture  ty  re  stics by Type of Culture  re  Indonesia	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6.1	Maricu 6.1.1 6.1.2 Bracki 6.2.1 6.2.2 Freshw 6.3.1 6.3.2 Aquac	LTURE ST.  ulture In Quanti In Value shwater Cu In Quanti In Value  vater Cultur In Quanti In Value. ulture Stati Maricultu 6.4.1.1 6.4.1.2	ATISTICS  ty  ulture  ty  re  stics by Type of Culture  re  Indonesia  Malaysia	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6.1	Maricu 6.1.1 6.1.2 Bracki 6.2.1 6.2.2 Freshw 6.3.1 6.3.2 Aquac	LTURE ST.  ulture In Quanti In Value shwater Cu In Quanti In Value vater Cultur In Quanti In Value. ulture Stati Maricultu 6.4.1.1 6.4.1.2 6.4.1.3	ATISTICS  ty  ty  re  stics by Type of Culture  re  Indonesia  Malaysia  Philippines	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6.1	Maricu 6.1.1 6.1.2 Bracki 6.2.1 6.2.2 Freshw 6.3.1 6.3.2 Aquac	LTURE ST.  ulture In Quanti In Value shwater Cu In Quanti In Value  vater Cultur In Quanti In Value. ulture Stati Maricultu 6.4.1.1 6.4.1.2	ATISTICS  ty  ulture  ty  re  stics by Type of Culture  re  Indonesia  Malaysia	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6.1	Maricu 6.1.1 6.1.2 Bracki 6.2.1 6.2.2 Freshw 6.3.1 6.3.2 Aquac	In Quanti In Quanti In Value shwater Cu In Quanti In Value vater Cultur In Quanti In Value. ulture Stati Maricultu 6.4.1.1 6.4.1.2 6.4.1.3	ATISTICS	
6.1	Maricu 6.1.1 6.1.2 Bracki 6.2.1 6.2.2 Freshw 6.3.1 6.3.2 Aquac 6.4.1	In Quanti In Quanti In Value shwater Cu In Quanti In Value vater Cultur In Quanti In Value. ulture Stati Maricultu 6.4.1.1 6.4.1.2 6.4.1.3	ATISTICS  ty  ty  re	
6.1	Maricu 6.1.1 6.1.2 Bracki 6.2.1 6.2.2 Freshw 6.3.1 6.3.2 Aquac 6.4.1	In Quanti In Value shwater Cu In Quanti In Value vater Cultur In Quanti In Value ulture Stati Maricultu 6.4.1.1 6.4.1.2 6.4.1.3 6.4.1.4 Brackishy	ATISTICS  ty  ce tity  stics by Type of Culture  re Indonesia Malaysia Philippines Singapore  water Culture Indonesia	
6.1	Maricu 6.1.1 6.1.2 Bracki 6.2.1 6.2.2 Freshw 6.3.1 6.3.2 Aquac 6.4.1	In Quanti In Value shwater Cu In Quanti In Value vater Cultur In Quanti In Value ulture Stati Maricultu 6.4.1.1 6.4.1.2 6.4.1.3 6.4.1.4 Brackishy 6.4.2.1	ATISTICS  ty  ty  re  ity.  stics by Type of Culture  re  Indonesia  Malaysia  Philippines  Singapore  vater Culture  Indonesia  Malaysia  Malaysia	
6.1	Maricu 6.1.1 6.1.2 Bracki 6.2.1 6.2.2 Freshw 6.3.1 6.3.2 Aquac 6.4.1	In Quanti In Value shwater Cu In Quanti In Value vater Cultur In Quanti In Value ulture Stati Maricultu 6.4.1.1 6.4.1.2 6.4.1.3 6.4.1.4 Brackishy 6.4.2.1 6.4.2.2	ATISTICS  ty  ce tity  stics by Type of Culture  re Indonesia Malaysia Philippines Singapore  water Culture Indonesia	

6.	.4.3 Freshwat	er Culture	113
	6.4.3.1	Indonesia	113
	6.4.3.2	Malaysia	114
	6.4.3.3	Myanmar	115
	6.4.3.4	Philippines	116
	6.4.3.5	Singapore	117
	6.4.3.6	Thailand	118
7. PRICE 0	OF FRESH F	ISH	120
7.1 Dro.	dugar Driga (I	Wholesale price at landing center)	120
7.1 710		arusslam	120
7.1. 7.1.		at usstatii	120
7.1. 7.1.	•	es	121
7.1.		e	122
7.1.			123 124
7.11.	5 Indiana		124
	sumer Price		125
7.2.		arusslam	125
7.2.	•		126
7.2.	2 Philippin	es	126
8. DISPOS	ITION OF C	ATCH	128
8.1 Tota	-1		120
	rine Fishery		128
	and Fishery		128
	aculture		130 130
0.4 / iqt	accurtate		130
9. FISH PR	ROCESSING		132
9.1 Nur	nber of Fish	Processing Establishments and Production	132
10 EYPORT	ГАМО ІМРО	ORT OF FISHERY COMMODITIES	124
10. LAI OK	I AND IVII C	AT OF PISHERT COMMODITIES	134
		Fishery Commodity	
10.2	Exports by (	Country of Destination	139
	10.2.1 Orn	amental fish (111)	139
		er fishes, fresh, chilled or frozen (116)	140
		, dried, salted or smoked (122)	
		mps, prawns and lobsters, fresh and frozen (132)	
		id, cuttlefish and octopus, fresh and frozen (141)	
		id, cuttlefish and octopus, dried and salted (142)	
		er molluscs, fresh, frozen, dried and salted (145)	
		products and preparations in airtight containers (211)	
		stacean and mollusc products and preparations in airtight containers (221)	
		lls, solubles and similar animal feedingstuffs and fertilizers of aquatic animal	
		in (400)	149
10.3	Import by Fi	shery Commodity	150
		•	

10 4 I	antana of Ocioin	
10.4 Import by Cot	untry of Origin	156
10.4.1	Live fish (113)	156
10.4.2	Other fishes, fresh, chilled or frozen (116)	157
10.4.3	Shark's fin (121)	158
10.4.4	Fish, dried, salted or smoked (122)	159
10.4.5	Shrimps, prawns and lobsters, fresh and frozen (132)	160
10.4.6	Squid,cuttlefish and octopus, dried and salted (142)	161
10.4.7	Other molluscs, fresh, frozen, dried and salted (145)	
	Fish products and preparations in airtight containers (211)	
10.4.9	Crustacean and mollusc products and preparations in airtight containers (221)	164
	Meals, solubles and similar animal feedingstuffs and fertilizers of aquatic animal	104
	origin (400)	165





#### **EXPLANATORY NOTES**

#### 1. GENERAL NOTES

#### 1.1 Data Collection

The data compiled in this Bulletin are in principle based upon the returns received from countries to a questionnaire prepared by the Secretariat, Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center (SEAFDEC).

#### 1.2 Time Reference

Data in this Bulletin refer, in general, to the year 2005. However, in cases where a country was not able to supply the statistics of that year, the latest data available have been included in the tables.

#### 1.3 Standard Symbols and Abbreviations

The following standard symbols and abbreviations are used throughout the tables:

... = Not available

= Magnitude zero or not applicable

0 = Magnitude insignificant, i.e., less than half of the measurement

MT = Metric ton

US\$ 1,000 = 1,000 dollars in U.S. currency

 No.
 =
 Number

 Q
 =
 Quantity

 V
 =
 Value

() = A figure (in parenthesis) given in a different unit of measurement as indicated

in a footnote.

#### 2. NOTES ON STATISTICS

## 2.1 General Geographic, Demographic and Economic Statistics

#### 2.1.1 General notes

Most of the data in this section (land area, length of coastline, inland water area, population, manpower, gross domestic product, wage and price, external trade, foreign exchange rate) are collected by each country from the statistics published by its central statistical office. Statistical terms used in this section are the same as those used in the statistics of the United Nations.

## 2.1.2 Explanatory notes on the terms used

## Water body:

See definition given in Paragraph 2.8.2 (p.x).

#### Population:

The data refers to mid-year population. The figure should be shown in million persons, with two digits after the decimal point.

## External trade:

The coverage of the fishery commodities under this item should be the same as for the statistics on export and import of fishery commodities. Please refer to paragraph 2.13.2 (p.xv).

## Foreign exchange rate:

Prevaliling rate which has been used for statistical purposes for conversion of national currency into US\$.

ii EXPLANATORY

#### 2.2 Statistics on Fishery Production

#### 2.2.1 Coverage and definition of fishery production

Fishery production refers to what is commonly called catches and landings. The coverage and definitions should follow the principles adopted by FAO. For details please see *FAO's Yearbook of Fishery Statistics*. The basic principles to be followed are:

#### (1) Inclusion:

- (a) The data covering all catches and landings for any commercial, industrial or subsistence purpose in freshwater, brackishwater and the South China Sea Area designated by FAO Fishing Area 71 including, not only from capture activities, but also from aquaculture activities.
- (b) The data including all catches landed, not only in the domestic ports of the reporting country, but also landed by the domestic boats of the reporting country in foreign ports.

#### (2) Exclusion:

(a) The data exclude all catches taken by small-scale fishermen for home consumption and sport fishing.

#### 2.2.2 Quantity and value

### (1) Fishery production in quantity

Fishery production in quantity represents the live weight equivalent of the landing, i.e. "the round, fresh" "round, whole" or "ex-water" weight equivalent of the quantities recorded at the time of landing.

#### (2) Fishery production in value

Fishery production in value represents the producer value equivalent of landing. This is generally estimated by multiplying quantity of catches and landings by the producer price (wholesale price at landing centers) by species.

## 2.2.3 Definitions of fishery sub sectors

#### (1) Fishery sub sectors

In this questionnaire fisheries are divided into three sub sectors i.e., marine fishery, inland fishery and aquaculture. In cases where the term "fishery" is used it includes both capture (fishing) and culture. However, when the terms marine fishery or inland fishery are used, they refer to capture (fishing) only. Brackishwater fishery is included in marine fishery.

## (2) Capture (or fishing)

Capture means an economic activity to catch or collect aquatic organisms which grow naturally in public water and which are not the property of any person. The collection of shells of mulluscs is also included.

## (3) Culture

Culture means an economic activity to rear the young of aquatic organisms such as fry, fingerlings, oyster seeds, etc., to commercial size. In principle, culture occupies a certain water area for its operation, and is carried out with certain artificially built facilities such as ponds, fences, rafts, cages, pens, etc. The production of fry and fingerlings in hatcheries, and the collection of various shell seeds in natural waters with artificially built facilities are also included.

EXPLANATORY NOTES iii

Unlike capture, aquatic organisms under culture operations belong to a specific person or a group of persons who manage them until they grow to commercial size. Therefore, stocking of fry and fingerlings into public waters to increase the abundance of natural fisheries resources is not regarded as culture, since such natural resources do not belong to any specific person after stocking.

#### (4) Marine fishery

Marine fishery is divided, in this questionnaire, into two sectors, small-scale fishery and large-scale fishery, and the distinction between them should be determined by the respective countries. It is not possible to establish common criteria to distinguish these two fisheries, as the extent of development of marine fishery differs from country to country. The national distinction between small-scale fishery and large-scale fishery should be given in a footnote. However, the concept of small-scale fishery of countries in the region is summarized in Appendix 1.

#### (5) Aquaculture

Aquaculture is divided into three sub sectors, i.e., mariculture, brackishwater culture and freshwater culture.

The distinction between mariculture and brackishwater culture should be based on biological characteristics:

Mariculture: Groupers, beam, snappers, oysters, mussels, cockles, other shellfish,

seaweeds, etc.

Brackishwater culture: Milkfish, barramundi (seabass), prawns, etc.

#### 2.2.4 Concept of small-scale and large-scale fisheries

In general small and large-scale fisheries correspond to so-called artisanal and industrial fisheries, respectively. Types of fishery requiring relatively less investment and generally operated by fishing households are considered small-scale fishery. Guidelines for the distinction to be used for national statistics are shown in Appendix 1.

#### 2.2.5 Classification of fishing gear

To compile the statistics on the fishing units and marine catch by breakdown into types of fishing gear, the Regional Statistical Classification of Fishing Gear was amended as follows:

## **Regional Classification of Fishing Gear**

Major Group	Sub-Group	Code No.
1.Surrounding Net	1) One boat purse seine	1
	2) Two boat purse seine	2
	3) Without purse line	3
2.Seine Net	1) Beach seine	4
	2) Boat seine	5

iv EXPLANATORY

Major Group	Sub-Group	Code No.
3.Trawl	1) Otter board trawl	6
	2) Pair trawl	7
	3) Beam trawl	8
4.Gill Net		9
5.Lift Net		10
6.Trap		11
7.Hook and Line		12
8.Push Net		13
9.Shellfish and seaweed collecting gear		14
10.Others		15

Note: This Classification is used only for the compilation of the SEAFDEC Fishery Statistical Bulletin.

## Type of Fishing Gear and Description

#### 1. SURROUNDING NET

A net roughly rectangular in shape, with or without a bag, which is set vertically in the water so as to surround, from the sides and below, a school of fish generally of a pelagic nature.

This type of net is sub-divided into: one-boat purse seine, two-boat purse seine and the surrounding net without purse line which is a traditional gear in the region.

#### 2. SEINE NET

A bag shaped net with two wings, which are normally larger than those of trawl nets, pulled toward a stationary boat or onto a beach. A seine net of a primitive nature sometimes does not have a bag. However, in as far as such a net is pulled toward a stationary boat or a beach, it is included in this category.

Seine net is sub-divided into: beach seine and boat seine. Danish seine is included under boat seine.

## 3. TRAWL

A conical bag shaped net with two or more wings, pulled by one or two boats for a period of time to catch mainly fish or other aquatic animals, which live directly on or near the bottom.

Trawl is sub-divided into: otter board trawl, pair trawl and beam trawl.

## 4. GILL NET

A net wall whose lower end is weighted by sinkers and whose upper end is raised by floats and which is set transversely to migrating fish, so that the fish trying to make their way through the net wall are entangled in the mesh.

Within this category fall: draft gill net for various pelagic species, bottom set net, shrimp encircling gill net and trammel net with three wall nets.

EXPLANATORY NOTES v

#### 5. LIFT NET

A sheet of netting, usually square but sometimes conical in shape, streched by either several rods or ropes or a frame, and set either on the bottom or in mid-water for some time and lifted to take fish above it.

Both stationary lift nets and portable lift nets are included herein.

#### 6. TRAP

Gears that are set or stationed in the water for a certain period regardless of the kind of material used for their construction. The fish are naturally confined in a collecting unit, or units, from which escape is prevented by labyrinths and/or retarding devices such as gorges, funnels, etc.

There are various types of trap in the region i.e. the bamboo stake trap, which is installed in shallow water and bag net, which is installed in the mouth of a river.

Small traps, i.e. pots, cages, boxes, to catch crab, squid and a variety of fish are also included.

#### 7. HOOK-AND-LINE

In general, the gear consists of line(s) and hook(s), to which edible or artificial bait is attached to attract fish or other aquatic animals. Unbaited hooks or jigs can also be used.

Pole-and-line for skipjack, bottom handline and tuna longline are included in this category.

#### 8. PUSH NET

A triangular net with a fixed or variable opening pushed forwards. It can be operated in shallow water by a person or from a boat. Some large-scale push nets are operated by powered boats to capture small fish or shrimp near the coast.

### 9. SHELLFISH AND SEAWEED COLLECTING GEAR

All manual gear and complex devices which are used for collecting shellfish and seaweed, regardless of the type of material used for their construction. When the manual gear is operated by an individual, some of the more complex devices such as, cockle dredge, clam dredge, etc., need a motor boat for their operation.

#### 10. OTHERS

This group of fishing gear covers the great variety of other fishing gear and methods which are not specified elsewhere, including cast net, drive-in-net, portable scoop net, hand hooks, harpoons and spears, etc.

#### 2.2.6 Sub-areas for marine fishery statistics

Countries and sub-areas to be used in marine fishery statistics, including brackishwater culture statistics, are as follows:

- 1. Brunei
- 2. Cambodia
- 3. Hong Kong

vi EXPLANATORY

#### 4. Indonesia

- (1) South Coast of Sumatra
- (2) South Coast of Java
- (3) Malacca Strait, Coast of Sumatra
- (4) East Coast of Sumatra
- (5) North Coast of Java
- (6) Bali and Nusa Tenggara
- (7) Kalimantan
- (8) Sulawesi
- (9) Maluku and Irian Jaya
- 5. Malaysia
  - (1) Peninsular Malaysia
  - (2) Sabah
  - (3) Sarawak
- 6. Myanmar
- 7. Philippines
  - (1) Luzon
  - (2) Visayas
  - (3) Mindanao
- 8. Singapore
- 9. Taiwan
- 10. Thailand
  - (1) Gulf of Thailand
  - (2) Indian Ocean
- 11. Vietnam

## 2.3 Statistics on Fishing Establishments

#### 2.3.1 Definition of fishing establishment

An establishment is generally used as a statistical unit in censuses and surveys relating to industries other than agriculture. It is also recognized as the most convenient statistical unit for gathering information for the national account and for other economic activities.

A fishing establishment, for statistical purposes, is a techno-economic unit of fishery production under a single management. A fishing establishment is generally managed by a single ownership of property such as fishing boats, gear, etc., and by employing its own fishing works.

A fishing establishment may be operated by a person or a household, jointly, by two or more persons or households (partnership), or by a manager or director on behalf of a corporation, cooperative or government agency.

A fishing household is the common type of management of the establishments in the region. A fishing household operates with its own fishing boat(s) and fishing gear and with family members only or hired worker(s).

#### 2.3.2 Classification of fishing establishments

(1) By type of management

Type of management for fishing establishments are classified into: (a) individual management, (b) joint management, (c) cooperative society (d) private company, (e) state company, and (f) others. Their definitions are as follows:

(a) Individual management refers to a fishery undertaking which is managed by an individual person on his own account.

EXPLANATORY NOTES vii

(b) Joint management refers to a fishery undertaking which is managed by a group of persons, who share either capital or fishing facilities, fishing boat, fishing gear, etc. This includes cases where more than two individual fishing households share their fishing boats and gear, and make up a fishing unit to carry out fishing operations for a certain period.

- (c) Cooperative society refers to a fishery undertaking which is managed by a fishery cooperative society. A fishery cooperative society is organized by a group of fishermen, in accordance with the national law, and registered with the government.
- (d) Private company and state company refer to fishery undertakings which are managed by a private company or a company owned by the government, respectively. A joint venture associated with a foreign investor is considered either as a private company or as a state company according to its status.
- (e) The category "others" includes, mainly, government institutions such as fisheries research stations, fisheries schools, etc., where the catch of a fishing boat belonging to the institution is sold.

## (2) By size of management

Size of management of fishing establishments is classified by type and size of operators' fishing boats into the classes shown in the table in the questionnaire. Where a management has more than one fishing boat, each boat should be included in the total gross tonnage corresponding to its size.

## 2.4 Statistics on Fishing Boat

## 2.4.1 Coverage of fishing boats

(1) Inclusion:

The statistics should cover annual data on the fishing fleet engaged in commercial and subsistence operations for fishing in marine and brackishwater areas.

All boat used in fishing, whether registered with the government or not, should be included. A raft which is used in fishing should also be included.

The statistics should also cover fish factory ships, mother ships of fishing expeditions and auxiliary vessels such as fish carriers and fish transport boats. However, a carrier which is used exclusively as a fish carrier is excluded.

(2) The statistics should exclude fishing boats engaged in aquaculture in freshwater, brackishwater and marine areas. Fishing boats engaged in fishing in freshwater areas should also be excluded.

Boats used exclusively for sport fishing, state operated fishery patrol boats, fishery protection boats, and similar types of boat should be excluded.

## 2.4.2 Classification of fishing boats

Fishing boats are classified into the classes given in Table 3.3 of the questionnaire, in which there are three broad categories i.e., non-powered boats, out-board powered boats and in-board powered boats, the in-board powered boats being further classified by its Gross Tonnage.

Tonnage is expressed uniformly in Gross Tonnage. When a unit other than Gross Tonnage is used

viii EXPLANATORY

to measure the size of fishing boat, it has to be converted into Gross Tonnage. Although the method of measurement of the tonnage of fishing boat varies from country to country, data should be based on the national measurement.

#### 2.5 Statistics on Fishermen

## 2.5.1 Coverage of fishermen

#### (1) Inclusion:

The statistics should cover all commercial and subsistence fishermen operating in marine and brackishwater areas for catching and landing all aquatic animals and plants.

The statistics should also cover fishermen employed on fish factory ships, mother ships of fishing expeditions and on auxiliary vessels such as fish carriers and fish transport boats.

#### (2) Exclusion:

The statistics should exclude fishermen engaging in aquaculture in freshwater, brackishwater and marine areas. Fishermen engaged in freshwater areas should also be excluded.

The statistics should exclude sport fishermen, the crews employed on state-operated fishery patrol boats, fishery protection boats, and similar types of boat.

#### 2.5.2 Classification and definitions

The statistics on numbers of fishermen by working status should be based on the following three main categories :

- (1) Fully engaged in fishing
- (2) Mainly engaged in fishing
- (3) Partly engaged in fishing

These categories are defined as follows:

(1) Fully engaged in fishing : Fishermen who spend all of the their working

time fishing

(2) Mainly engaged in fishing : Fishermen who spend a major part of their

working time fishing

(3) Partly engaged in fishing : Fishermen who spend a minor part of their

working time fishing

#### 2.6 Statistics on Fishing Units

#### 2.6.1 Definition of a fishing unit

A fishing unit means the smallest unit for a fishing operation which generally consists of a fishing boat, fishermen and fishing gear. In cases where two fishing boats are jointly operated in fishing as pair trawlers or two-boat purse seine, these two fishing boats are regarded as one fishing unit.

A fishing boat may be counted as two or more fishing units for the same year if it uses different

EXPLANATORY NOTES ix

kinds of fishing gear in separated seasons. For instance, in cases where a fishing boat operates trawl fishing half a year and gill net fishing in the other half year, the fishing boat is regarded as two fishing units. Fishing units are generally counted by type of fishing gear.

### 2.6.2 Coverage of fishing units

The statistics should cover the annual data of fishing units operated in marine and brackishwater areas.

Fishing units which operate without boats and with non-powered boats are excluded.

#### 2.6.3 Classification of a fishing unit

Fishing units are classified by the type and size of fishing boat. In cases where a fishing unit is operated with more than two fishing boats such as pair trawl and two-boat purse seine, the size is represented by the tonnage of the major single fishing boat among the boats employed. The type of fishing gear is based on the national classification. The code number of the Regional Classification of Fishing Gear should be indicated next to the type of fishing gear. Please see the code numbers in sub-paragraph 2.2.5.

#### 2.7 Statistics on Catch of Marine Fishery

#### 2.7.1 Coverage of catch marine fishery

The coverage of catch of marine fishery is the same as mentioned previously in sub-paragraph 2.2.1.

#### 2.7.2 Classification and definition

#### (1) Catch by type of fishing gear

The catch is broadly classified into the following categories and then further classified into detailed types of fishing gear for each category:

- 1. Large-scale fishery
- 2. Small-scale fishery

The distinction between the above categories is determined by the respective countries as shown in Appendix 1. The types of fishing gear are based on the national classification, and all major types of fishing gear in both large-scale fishery and small-scale fishery should be given in as much detail as possible. The code number of the Regional Classification of Fishing Gear should be indicated for each type of fishing gear. See the code numbers in sub-paragraph 2.2.5.

If a country does not have catch statistics broken down by type of fishing gear, the sub-totals for large-scale fishery and small-scale fishery should be given. If, however a country does not have the sub-totals for large-scale fishery and small-scale fishery, it is requested that the total quantities and values by species be filled out in Table 3.6.

## (2) Catch by species

The catch statistics should be broken down by species. The standard statistical classification of marine species was amended based on a proposal made during the Seventh Regional Workshop on Fishery' Statistics which has since been revised by taking into account comments from the member countries after the Workshop, as shown in Appendix 2.

x EXPLANATORY

#### 2.8 Statistics on Inland Fishery

## 2.8.1 Coverage of inland fishery

The statistics should cover the annual data of commercial and subsistence operations for catching and landing all aquatic animals and plants in freshwater areas.

Aquaculture operation in freshwater areas is excluded from this category because it is treated as an independent sector of freshwater culture.

#### 2.8.2 Classification and definition

(1) Water body

The statistics on inland fishery production should be presented for the following four types of water body:

- (a) Reservoir
- (b) Lake
- (c) River
- (d) Others

The definitions of the above water bodies are as follows:

(a) Reservoir:

Man-made still water body commonly called a reservoir, artificial lake, water tank, water pool, pond, etc., used for purposes of irrigation, hydropower generation, etc.

(b) Lake

Natural still water body commonly called a lake, marsh, etc.

(c) River:

Running water body commonly called a river, drainage canal, irrigation canal, etc.

(d) Others:

Any water bodies other than above. A paddy field is included in this category.

### (2) Freshwater species

The statistics on inland fishery production should be broken down by species. The list of freshwater species is given in Appendix 3.

### 2.9 Statistics on Aquaculture

In order to analyze the statistical data for each major species, the statistical tables in mariculture, brackishwater culture, and freshwater culture were amended as shown in Table 6.1 to 6.3 of the questionnaires.

#### Classification and definitions

(1) Aquaculture

See definition of this sub sectors given in sub-paragraph 2.2.3

(2) Type of culture

The statistics should be based on the type of culture categorized by the method of culture. The national statistical classification should be used in filling in this questionnaire since the regional classification has not yet been established. However, the type of culture may be summarized as follows:

### Mariculture:

EXPLANATORY NOTES xi

Oyster culture with raft,
Oyster culture with rack,
Oyster culture with longline,
Oyster culture with stone,
Fish culture in pond surrounded by dike,
Fish culture in pond surrounded by net, etc.
Seaweed culture with longline.

#### Brackishwater culture and freshwater culture:

Name of major species and type of culture (pond culture, pen culture, cage culture, paddy field culture, etc.).

#### (3) Number of fish farms by type of culture

Fish farm refers to a management unit, which operates aquaculture in freshwater, brackishwater and marine areas. In most cases, in this region, a fish farm is operated by an individual household as a management unit.

#### (4) Cultural areas

Areas under culture refers to the areas of culture facilities, and includes the water surface area as well as the area of dike surrounding the water area.

#### (5) Workers

Workers, under this item, refers to persons who engage in the work of aquaculture such as repairing ponds, water supply, feeding, etc. But, a person who is engaged exclusively in management, such as planning and counting, is excluded.

As the number of workers engaged in aquaculture often varies according to the season, only the workers who full-time engage in aquaculture are counted in compiling the statistics on the number of workers. This means that the number of workers shows the operational size of the establishment.

#### (6) Yield by species

The yield (production) from aquaculture should be broken down by species. The listing of species for mariculture, brackishwater culture and freshwater culture are shown in Table 6.1,6.2 and 6.3, respectively. These follow the lists of marine and freshwater species, which are attached as Appendix 2 and 3.

#### 2.10 Statistics on Price of Fresh Fish

#### 2.10.1 Coverage

Statistics cover fresh fish only, which includes marine and freshwater fish, with the exclusion of processed fish.

## 2.10.2 Definition of price

Two kinds of prices apply in this questionnaire, i.e. producer price and consumer price. The producer price refers to the price, which is realized at wholesale markets, or landing centers where producers sell their catch. The price is determined (there) by means of auction, negotiation

xii EXPLANATORY

between producers and wholesalers or middlemen, etc. The price of the same species of fish may vary in different fish markets. The name of the fish market selected should be given in a note.

The consumer price refers to the price, which is charged at retail shops where consumers buy the fish.

## 2.10.3 Unit of price

Both the producer price and consumer price should be given in US dollar per kilogram of fresh fish by species and size. The figures should include two digits after the decimal point. The species and size should follow the national classification. However, the code number of the Regional Classification should be indicated next to the name of the species. The code numbers are shown in the lists of marine and freshwater species. See Appendix 2 and 3.

#### 2.11 Statistics on Disposition of Catch

#### 2.11.1 Coverage

The statistics should cover the disposition of the quantities of annual catch or landing of all aquatic animals made by both commercial and subsistence fishermen operating in freshwater, brackishwater and marine areas. The disposition of quantities produced through aquaculture should also be included.

#### 2.11.2 Classification and definitions

The SEAFDEC standard statistical classification of Fishery Products on Disposition of Catch was revised based on a proposal submitted during the Regional Workshop on Fishery Information and Statistics in Asia in 1994, to meet the development of fishery products in the region, and to make the standardization of classification and format of compilation of data needed to enhance fisheries research information in the region.

The statistics should be based on three fishery sub-sectors, i.e. marine fishery, inland fishery and aquaculture according to the following broad category:

Disposition	Type of Commodity produced	
1. Live fish	Live products: live for human consumption, fry and fingerling for aquaculture	
2. Fresh fish	Fresh products: fresh, chilled or iced, round or dressed, fish fillets,	
	cuttles, etc., for human consumption.	
3. Frozen	Frozen products: frozen, round or dressed, fish fillets, cuttlets, etc.	
4. Canned	Canned products: processed and sealed hermetically in can containers.	
5. Dried	Dried products: commonly described as salted dried productd, e.g.	
	dried fish/squid, etc.	
6. Smoked	Smoked products: smoke fish, etc.	

EXPLANATORY NOTES xiii

Disposition	Type of Commodity produced	
7. Boiled	Boiled products: processed either by cooking in boiling water or in steam.	
8. Fermented	Fermented products: fer,emted fish/squid, fish/shrimp paste, fish sauce, etc.	
9. Cured	Cured products: processed by picking or salting withput drying, e.g. cured fish.	
10. Comminuted	Comminuted products:	
	1) Frozen surimi	
	2) Other comminuted products: fish jelly products, fish ball,	
	fish cake, fish/prawn sausages and burgers, etc.	
11. Reduction	Fish oils: edible and inedible oils; meals and fertilizers.	
12. Powered/flaked	Powered products: fish floss, prawn dust, granulated or flaked prducts.	
13. Others	Other fish products: include crackers made from prawn, squid or fish;	
	barbecued fish (satay), prepared cuttlefish and seaweed, and products	
	not described above	

#### 2.11.3 Quantities

All quantities should be expressed on a live-weight basis.

## 2.12 Statistics on Fish Processing

### 2.12.1 Coverage

The statistics should cover the processing establishments, and their products, of all aquatic animals produced in freshwater, brackishwater and marine areas. The raw materials of commodities, whether from domestic or imported products, should be indicated.

The statistics on processing establishments should include companies, cooperatives, households, etc., which preserve and process aquatic animals, regardless of the size of the operation. However, a household, which processes exclusively for own-consumption is excluded, and only households processing to sell the products are included.

## 2.12.2 Classification and definition

The SEAFDEC standard classification of Fishery Products was amended at the Sixth Regional Workshop on Fishery Statistics in 1986 and also at the Regional Workshop on Fishery Information and Statistics in Asia in 1994, the classification of Fishery products on Fish Processing was revised again to meet the development of fishery products in the region.

The statistics should be based on the following eleven groups of commodities:

xiv EXPLANATORY

Group of commodities	Type of commodities	
1. Frozen	Frozen products: frozen, round or dressed, fish fillets, cuttles, etc.	
2. Canned	Canned products: processed and sealed hermetically in can	
	containers.	
3. Dried	Dried products: commonly described as salted dried products, e.g.	
	dried fish/shrimp/squid etc.	
4. Smoked	Smoked products: smoked fish etc.	
5. Boiled	Boiled products: processed either by cooking in boiling water or in	
	steam	
6. Fermented	Fermented products: fermented fish/squid, fish/shrimp paste, fish	
	sauce, etc.	
7. Cured	Cured products: processed by picking or salting without drying, e.g.	
	cured fish	
8. Comminutes	Comminuted productes:	
	1) Frozen surimi	
	2) Other comminuted products: fish jelly products, fish ball fish	
	cake, fishprawn sausages and bugers, etc.	
9. Reduction	Fish oils: edible and inedible oils; fish meals and fertilizers.	
10. Powered/flaked	Powered products: fish floss, prawn dust, granulated or flaked	
	products.	
11. Others	Other fish products: included crackers made from prawn, squid or	
	fish; barbecured fish (satay), prepared cuttlefish and seaweed,	
	and products not described above	

## 2.12.3 Counting principles for the number of processing establishments

The number of processing establishments is generally counted by the groups of commodities. Therefore, for a processing establishment which processes more than two groups of commodities, the establishment is counted in the number for each group of commodities. The total number of establishments is obtained as a result of accumulation of the numbers counted for each group of commodities. This means that the total numbers do not always show the actual number of establishments.

### 2.12.4 Quantity

The quantities of the processed products are expressed in net weight in metric ton.

## 2.13 Statistics on Exports and Imports of Fishery Commodities

## 2.13.1 Coverage

The statistics cover the quantities and values of annual exports and imports of all fishery commodities ranging from live fish to preserved and processed commodities.

EXPLANATORY NOTES xv

In accordance with the internationally recommended practice, export statistics include fish caught by domestic fishing boats, whether or not processed on board, landed in foreign ports; import statistics include fish caught by foreign fishing boats, whether or not processed on board, landed in domestic ports.

#### 2.13.2 Classification and definition

The statistics should be based on the following six commodities:

- (1) Fish, crustaceans and molluscs: fresh, frozen, dried, salted or smoked.
- (2) Fish, crustacean and mollusc products and preparations, whether or not in airtight containers.
- (3) Oils, fats, waxes, etc., of aquatic animal origin.
- (4) Animal feeding stuffs and fertilizers of aquatic animal origin.
- (5) Miscellaneous products of aquatic animal origin.
- (6) Products of aquatic plant origin.

The statistical tables on Exports and Imports by Fishery commodity were revised by breaking down into item 6. Products of aquatic plant origin to be divided into 601-Agar agar flakes, 602-Red seaweeds/products and 603-Miscellaneous products of aquatic plant origin regarding high volume, value and popularity of Red seaweeds/products at present as proposed at the Regional Workshop on Fishery Information and Statistics in Asia in 1994.

The list of fishery commodities for export and import statistics is attached as Appendix 4. It was compiled for the Bulletin on the basis of the International Standard Statistical Classification of Fishery Commodities (ISSCFC)

### 2.13.3 Data source

Data on export and import statistics are generally obtained from a report on foreign trade statistics compiled by a national customs office. To prevent errors in collection and grouping during compilation of the statistics on fishery commodities, it should be noted that such reports of foreign trade statistics cover not only fishery commodities but also all kinds of other commodities, and that the classification system, which is based on the Brussels Tariff Nomenclature, is different from that of ISSCFC.

xvi APPENDIX

## APPENDIX 1 Guidelines on Distinction between Small-scale and Large-scale Fisheries

Countries	Small-scale Fisheries	Commercial Fisheries
Brunei	Small-scale /artisanal fisheries: Operating in	Industrial fisheries:
Darusslaam	all zones but concentrating in Zone1.	<ul> <li>a) Trawlers less than 350hp oeperating in zone 2.</li> <li>b) Purse seiners less than 20m operating in zone 2.</li> <li>c) Trawlers with 350-550 hp operating in zone 3.</li> <li>d) Purse seiners with 20-30 m operating in zone 3.</li> <li>e) Pure seiners more than 30m opearting in zone 4.</li> </ul>
Cambodia	Coastal fisheries: small-scale fisheries with/without engine (from 5-50 hp) operating in Zone 1.	Commercial Fisheries: more than 50 hp operating in zone 2.
Indonesia	Small+scale fisheries: a) Outboard engines less than 10hp or 5 gt operating in zone1. Trawls, purse seines and gill nets are not allowed, except for purse seine with a head rope less than 120 m. b) Inboard engines less than 50hp or 25gt operating in zone 2. Trawl and purse seine are not allowed, except purse seine with a head rope less than 300m.	Industrial fisheries: a) Inboard engine less than 200hp or 100gt operating in zone3. Purse seining is allowed, except those with a head rope less than 600m. b) All fishing vessels anf fishing gear opearting in zone 4.
Malaysia	Traditional fisheries: small-scale fisheries using traditional fishing gears (i.e. other than trawls and purse seines) with vessels less than 10gt operating in all zones concentrating in zone 1.	Commercial fisheries: Medium and large-scale fisheries using commercial fishing gears such as trawls and purse seines a) With vessels less than 40gt operating in zone 2. b) With vessels from 40-70gt operating in zone 3. c) With vessels above 70gt operating in zone 4.
Myanmar	Municipal fisheries: small-scale fisheries with vessels of less than 3 gt operating in zones 1 and 2	Industrial fisheries: vessels more than 30 ft or using more than 12 Hp engines operating in Zone 2.
Philippines	Municipal fisheries: small-scale fisheries vessels of less than 3 GT operating in Zones 1 and 2	Commercial fisheries: a) Small-scale commercial fisheries: from 3.1-20 GT vessels operating in Zone 2; can also operate within 10.1-15 km (within Zone 1) if authority is grated by the concerned local government unit (LGU). b) Medium-scale commercial fisheries: from 20.1-150 GT operating in Zone 2; can also operate within 10.1-15 km (within Zone 1) if authority is granted by the concerned local government unit (LGU). c) Large-scale commercial fisheries: more than 150 GT operating in Zone 2.
Thailand	Small-scale fisheries: vessels of less than 5 GT operating in Zone 1.	Large-scale fisheries: vessels of more than 5 GT operating in Zone 2.
Vietnam	Small-scale fisheries: vessels with no engine and with engine but less than 40 Hp.	Large-scale fisheries: vessels with engine more than 40 hp

APPENDIX xvii

## **APPENDIX 2 List of Marine Species**

ISSCAAP		SEAFDEC		Family/Scientific name	
Division	Group	Code No.	Name	r anniy/ocientine name	
2. Diadromous	24. Shads, milkfish, etc.	2401	1. Shads	Clupeidae - Anodonstoma chacunda - Pellona ditchela	
		2402	2. Milkfish	Chanidae - Chanos chanos	
	25. Miscellaneous	2501	1. Barramundi	Centropomidae - Lates calcarifer	
3. Marine fishes	31. Flounders, halibuts, soles, etc.	3101 3102 3103 3104	Flounders     Indian halibuts     Tongue soles     Soles	Bothidae Psettodidae Cynoglossidae Soleidae	
	33. Red fishes, basses, congers, etc.	3301 3302 3303	Marine catfishes     Catfishes eels     Lizard fishes	Ariidae Plotosidae - Plotosus spp. Synodontidae - Saurida spp Trachinocephalus myops	
		3304	4. Sharp-toothed pike eels, conger eels	Muraenesocidae - <i>Muraensox</i> spp. (including Congridae, Muraenidae and Synbranchidae)	
		3305	5. Groupers	Serranidae - Epinephelus spp., Plectropomus spp.	
		3306	6. Sillago whitings	Sillaginidae	
3307 7. Red snappers 3308 8. Other snappers 3309 9. Fusilliers 10. Threadfin breams	7. Red snappers	Lutjanidae - Lutjanus spp. (L. argentimaculatus, L. sabae, L. malabaricus, L. samguineus, L. altifrontalis, L. bohar)			
		3308	8. Other snappers	Lutjanidae - Lutjanus spp. (L. johni, L. vitta, L. russelli, L. lineolatus, L. lutjanus, L. fulviflamma, L. monostigma, L. kasmira, L. vaigiensis) - Pristipomoides spp.	
		l	10. Threadfin	Luijanidae - Caesio spp. Nemipteridae - Nemipterus spp. (including Scolopsis spp.)	
		3311 3312	11. Pony fishes 12. Grunters & sweetlips	Leiognathidae Pomadasyidae	
		3313	13. Drums & croakers	Sciaenidae	
		3314	14. Goatfishes	Mullidae - Upeneus spp.	

xviii APPENDIX

## **APPENDIX 2 List of Marine Species (continued)**

ISSCAAP		SEAFDEC		Family (Opiny (Gray)	
Division	Group	Code No.	Name	Family/Scientific name	
3. Marine fishes (continued)	33. Red fishes, basses, congers, etc.	3315 3316	15. Emperor breams 16. Big-eye	Lethrindae - Lethrinus spp. (including Gymnocranius spp.) Priacanthidae - Priacanthus spp.	
		3317 3318 3319 3320	snappers 17. Breams 18. Horseheads 19. Rabbitfishes 20. Other species	Sparidae Branchiostegidae Siganidae - Siganus spp. Main group to mbe indicated, if possible	
	34. Jacks, mullets, sauries, etc.	3401 3402 3403	Halfbeaks and needlefishes     Barracudas     Mullets	Exocoetidae - Hemirhamphus spp. (including Cypselurus spp.) Belonidae - Tylosurus spp. Sphyraenidae - Sphyraena spp. Mugilidae	
		3404 3405 3406	4. Threadfins 5. Round scads 6. Jacks, cavalla, trevallies	Polynemidae Carangidae - Decapterus spp. Carangidae - Caranx spp Gnathonodon speciosus (including Alectis spp.	
		3407	7. Selar scads	Atropus atropus, Caranx chrysophrys, C. malabaricus, C. ignobilis) Carangidae - Selar crumenophthalmus, Selaroides leptolepis (including Alepes spp., Selar spp.)	
		3408 3409	8. Hardtail scad 9. Queenfishes	Carangidae - Megalaspis cordyla Carangidae - Scomberoides (=Chorinemus) spp.	
		3410 3411	10. Black pomfret 11. White pomfret	Formionidae - Formio niger Stromateidae - Pampus argenteus (including Pampus chinensis)	
		3412	12. Other species	Main groups to be indicated, if possible	
	35. Herrings, sardines, anchovies, etc.	3501 3502 3503 3504 3505	<ol> <li>Sardines</li> <li>Round herring</li> <li>Anchovies</li> <li>Clupeoids</li> <li>Wolf herring</li> </ol>	Clupeidae - Sardinella spp. Clupeidae - Dussumieria acuta Engraulidaw - Stolephorus spp. Clupeoidei Chirocentridae- Chirocentrus dorab	
	36. Tunas	3601 3602 3603 3604 3605 3606	Skipjack tuna     Syellowfin tuna     Big-eye tuna     Longtail tuna     Albacore     Eastern little     tuna	Scombridae - Katsuwonus pelamis Scombridae - Thunnus albacares Scombridae - Thunnus obesus Scombridae - Thunnus tonggol Scombridae - Thunnus alalunga Scombridae - Euthynnus affinis	

APPENDIX

## **APPENDIX 2 List of Marine Species (continued)**

ISSCAAP		SEAFDEC		Family/Calentific name	
Division	Group	Code No.	Name	Family/Scientific name	
3. Marine fishes (continued)	36. Tunas	3607 3608	7. Frigate and bullet tuna 8. Indo-Pacific swordfish,	Scombridae - Auxis thazard, A. rochei  Istiophoridae - Istiophorous spp Makaira spp.	
			sailfishes and marlins	Xiphiidae - Xiphias spp.	
		3609 3610	9. Narrow-barred king mackerel 10. King	Scombridae - Scomberomorous commerson Scombridae - Scomberomorous	
		0010	mackerels	guttatus, S. lineolatus	
	37. Mackerels	3701	1. Indian mackerels	Scombridae - Rastrelliger kanagurta (including R. brachysoma)	
		3702	2. Indo-Pacific mackerels	Scombridae - Rastrelliger brachysoma	
		3703	3. Hairtails	Trichiuridae	
	38. Sharks & Rays	3801 3802	1. Sharks 2. Rays	Carcharhinidae, Sphyrnidae, Orectobidae, etc. Trygonidae, Sphyrnidae, Myliobatidae, etc.	
	39. Miscellaneous	3901 3902	Miscellaneous     Trash fish	Mixed species	
4. Crustaceans	42. Crabs	4201	Swimming crab	Portunidae - Portunnus spp.	
		4202	2. Mangrove crab	Portunidae - Scylla serrata	
	43. Lobster	4301 4302	Spiny lobsters     Slipper lobster	Palinurudae - Panulirus spp. Scyllaridae - Thenus orientalis	
	45. Shrimps, prawns, etc.	4501 4502	Tiger prawn     Penaeid prawn	Penaeidae - Penaeus monodon Penaeidae - Penaeus spp. - Metapenaeus spp.	
		4503	3. Other prawns	Penaeidae - Parapenaeopsis spp. Sergestidae - Acetes spp. Solenoceridae - Solenocera spp.	
	47. Miscellaneous marine crustaceans	4701	1. Miscellaneous	Mixed species	
5. Molluscs	53. Oysters	5301	Flat oysters     Cupped oyster	Ostreidae - Ostrea spp. Ostreidae - Crassostrea spp.	
	54. Mussels	5401	1. Sea mussels	Mytilidae - Mytilus spp., Perna spp., Modiolus spp., Glauconome spp.	
	55. Scallops, pectens, etc.	5501	1. Scallops	Pertinidae	
	56. Cockles, clams, etc.	5601 5602	Blood cockles     Clams and     cone shells	Arcidae - Anadara spp. Mactridae, Veneridae, Tridacnidae, Conidae	

XX APPENDIX

## **APPENDIX 2 List of Marine Species (continued)**

ISSCAAP		S	EAFDEC	Familia/Oalantiffa mama
Division	Group	Code No. Name		Family/Scientific name
5. Molluscs (continued)	57.Cuttlefishes, Squids and Octopuses	5701 5702 5703	<ol> <li>Cuttlefishes</li> <li>Squids</li> <li>Octopuses</li> </ol>	Sepidae, Sepiolidae Loliginidae - <i>Loigo</i> spp. Octopodidae - <i>Octopus</i> spp.
	58. Miscellaneous marine molluscs	5801	1. Miscellaneous	Other molluscs
7. Miscellaneous	72. Turtles and other reptiles	7201	1. Sea turtles	Chelonia
aquatic animals	75. Sea urchins, Sea cucumbers and other echinoderms	7501 7502	Sea urchins     Sea cucumbers	Echinoidea Holothurioidea
	76. Miscellaneous aquatic invertebrates	7601	1. Jellyfishes	Rhopilema spp.
	77. Miscellaneous aquatic animals	7701	Miscellaneous aquatic animals	Invertebrata
8. 81. Mother of pearl, shells, aquatic animal etc.		8101 8102	Mother of pearl     Other shells	Pearls oyster shells Ex Mollusca
products	82. Corals	8201	1. Corals	Faviidae
	83. Sponges	83010	1. Sponges	Spongidae
9. Aquatic plants	91. Brown seaweed	9101	1. Brown seaweed	Phaeophyceae
	92. Red seaweed	9201	1. Red seaweed	Rhodophycea
	93. Green seaweed	9301	1. Green seaweed	Chlorophycea
	94. Miscellaneous aquatic plants	9401	Miscellaneous aquatic plants	Algae

APPENDIX xxi

## **APPENDIX 3 List of Freshwater Species**

ISSCAAP		SEAFDEC		0 N	Coloutific Name
Division	Group	Code No.	Name	Common Name	Scientific Name
1.Freshwater Fish	11. Carps, barbels and cyprinids	111	1. Carps, barbels and other cyprinids (Cyprinidae)	(i) Common carp (ii) Chinese carp Silver carp Grass carp Big head carp Mud carp (iii) Local carps	Cyprinus carpio  Hypopthalmichthys molitrix ctenopharyngodon idellus Aristichtys nobilis Cirrhinus molitorella Puntius gonionotus and other Puntius spp., Leptobarbus spp., Tor spp. Osteochilus spp. and Hampala spp. Carassius auratus
	12 Tilapia and other cichilds	121	Tilapia and other cichilds (Cichiidae)	Tilapia	Tilapia mossambica T. nilotica and others
	13. Miscellaneous freshwater fish	131	1. Catfishes	Freshwater catfishes	Clarius spp., Pangasius spp., Wallago spp. and Macrones spp., or Mystus spp.
		132 133 134	2. Eel: (Flutidae) 3. Eel: (Anguillidae) 4. Gouramis (Anabantidae); Climbing perch	Swamp-eel Freshwater eel (i) Giant gourami (ii) Kissing gourami (iii) Sepat Siam (iv) Climbing perch	Fluta alba Anguilla spp. Osphronemus goramy Helostoma temminckii Trichogaster pectoralis Anabus testudineus
		135 136	5. Snakehead 6. Miscellaneous freshwater fish	Snakehead (i) Featherback (ii) Gobies (iii) Grey mullet	Ophiocephalus spp. Notopterus chitala Notopterus notopterus Oxyeleotris marmoratus and other Eleotrids Mugil cephalus and Mugil
				(iv) Milkfish	spp. Chanos chanos
4. Crustaceans	41. Freshwater crustaceans	411	Freshwater crustaceans	(i) Giant freshwater prawn or river prawn (ii) other prawns and shrimps	Macrobranchium rosenbergii Palaemon spp., Athya spp., Caradina spp., Orapsus spp.
5. Molluscs	51. Freshwater molluscs	511	Freshwater molluscs	Freshwater clams, snails, etc.	Pila spp., Meretrix spp., Corbicula spp., Ampularia spp.
7. Miscellaneous aquatic animals	71. Frog and other amphibians	711	Frog and other amphibians	Frog	Rana spp.
	72. Turtles and reptiles	721	Turtles and other reptiles	Turtles	Tryonix spp.

xxii APPENDIX

## **APPENDIX 4 List of Fishery Commodities for Export and Import Statistics**

Division	Group	Code No.	Commodities
Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, fresh, frozen, dried, salted or smoked	11. Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen	111 112 113 114 115 116	Ornamental fish Fish fry Live fish Eels, fresh, chilled or frozen Tunas, fresh, chilled or frozen Other fishes, fresh chilled or frozen
	12. Fish, dried, salted, or smoked	121 122	Shark's fin Others
	13. Crustaceans, fresh, frozen, dried and salted	131 132 133 134	Crabs, fresh and frozen Shrimps, prawns and lobster, fresh and frozen Shrimps, prawns and lobster, dried and salted Other crustaceans
	14. Mollusc, fresh, frozen, dried and salted	141 142 143 144 145	Squid, cuttlefish and octopus, fresh and frozen Squid, cuttlefish and octopus, dried and salted Mussels Arkshells Other moolusc
2. Fish, crustaceans and molluscs products and preparations, whether or not in airtight containers	21.Fish products and preparations whether or not in airtight containers	211 212	Fish products and preparations in airtight containers Fish products and preparations in non-airtight containers
	22. Crustaceans and molluscs product and preparations whether or not in airtight containers	221 222	Crustaceans and molluscs products and preparations in airtight containers Crustaceans and molluscs products and preparations in non-containers
3. Oils, fats, waxes, etc., of aquatic animal origin		300	Oils, fats, waxes, etc., of aquatic animal origin
Animal feed and fertilizers of aquatic animal origin		400	Meals, solubles and similar animal feeding stuffs and fertilizers of aquatic animal origin
5. Miscellaneous products of aquatic animal origin	51. Fish, crustacean and moluscs sauces and soups, whether or not in airtight containers	511 512	Fish sauce  Other fishes, crustaceans and molluscs sauces and soups, whether or not in airtight containers

APPENDIX xxiii

## APPENDIX 4 List of Fishery Commodities for Export and Import Statistics (continued)

Division	Group	Code No.	Commodities
5. Miscellaneous products of aquatic animal	52. Miscellaneous edible products	521 522 523	Frog lags, fresh, chilled or frozen Shrimp pastes Shrimp crackers
origin (continued)		524 526	Sea-cucumber, fresh, frozen, dried salted, etc. Miscellaneous edible products
	53. Inedible fish ova, wastes, offal, etc.	530	Inedible fish ova, wastes, offal, etc.
	54. Fish and shark skins	540	Fish and shark skins
	56. Bones, shells, ets., unworked or simply prepared	561 562 563 564	Tortoise shell Corals Mother of pearl and other shells Other bones, shells, etc., unworked or simply prepared
	57. Sponges, raw or prepared	570	Sponges, raw or prepared
	58. Pearls, not set of strung	580	Pearls, not set or strung
	59. Miscellaneous inedible products	590	Miscellaneous inedible products
Products of aquatic plant origin		601 602 603	Agar-agar flakes Red seaweeds/ products Miscellaneous products of aquatic plant origin

### **Statistical Summary**

# An Overview of Fishery Sector for the South China Sea Area in 2007

#### 1. The Fisheries Sector

In 2007, the total fishery production of the region was 25,211,212 MT valued at US\$ 23,937 million. Compared with the data in 2006, there was an increase both in quantity and value of approximately 3.35% and 54.78%, respectively. Marine fishery production in 2007 has increased both in quantity and value by approximately 1,118,237 MT and US\$ 1,330 million, respectively. Inland fishery production during this reporting year showed decrease in quantity of 127,252 MT but increase in value by US\$ 173 million. Likewise, aquaculture production also showed an increase both in quantity and value of 826,149 MT and US\$ 6,969 million, respectively.

Similar with the previous year and reflecting the market demand, Indonesia reported the highest total fishery production of 7,510,767 MT. The Philippines at 4,710,952 MT came second in terms of quantity, followed in descending order by Vietnam at 4,315,500 MT; Thailand at 3,675,152; Myanmar at 2,808,037 MT; Malaysia at1,654,221 MT; Cambodia at 525,100 MT. The lowest fishery production was reported by Singapore at 8,026 MT and Brunei Darussalam at 3,227 MT. Comparing with the 2003 data, the total fishery production has increased by 5,031,814 MT or at an annual average of 1,006,363 MT.

In terms of value, Indonesia reported the highest total fishery value of US\$ 7,683 million followed by Vietnam at US\$ 4,545 million. In descending order, Thailand reported next at US\$ 3,987 million; Philippines at US\$ 3,912 million; Myanmar at US\$ 1,862 million; Malaysia at US\$ 1,855 million and Cambodia at US\$ 58 million. The lowest fishery value was reported by Singapore at US\$ 23 million and Brunei Darusslam at US\$ 11 million.

#### 2. Marine Fisheries Production (in quantity and value)

In 2007, marine fisheries contributed almost 56% or 14,056,985 MT to the region's total fishery production. This represented an increase of about 1% over the 2006 statistics, where the value of the total marine fishery production was US\$ 10,421 million or about 44% of the total value of the fishery production.

In terms of production quantity, Indonesia ranked first with its marine fishery production of 4,734,280 MT representing 33.68% of the region's total production, valued at US\$ 4,868 million or 46.71% of the value of the region's total marine fishery production. Philippines came second with production of 2,327,815 MT or 16.56% of the total production and second in terms of value at US\$ 2,452 million of the region's total region value. Thailand placed third with production of 2,079,351 MT or 14.79% of the total production and its value was third at US\$ 1,586 million or 15.22% of the regional value.

Vietnam reported a production of 1,987,400 MT or 14.12% of the total production but the total value was not reported. Myanmar also reported its production at 1,485,740 MT or 10.57% of the total production but no value was reported. Malaysia reported its production at 1,381,424 MT or 3.83% of the total production valued at US\$ 1,493 million or 14.33% of total region value. Cambodia reported production of 54,900 MT or 0.39% of the total production without reporting the value. Singapore reported production of 3,522 MT or 0.03% of total production valued at US\$ 14,269 or 0.14% of total regional value, while Brunei Darussalam reported its production of 2,553 MT or 0.03% of the total production and valued at US\$ 8,252 or 0.08% of the total regional value.

During the period from 2003 to 2007, marine fishery production saw an increase in quantity by 868,417 MT or 6.58% and increase in landed value by US\$ 2,463 million or 30.94%. The increase was contributed mainly by Indonesia's increased production quantity by 351,177 MT or 8.01% and value that also increased by US\$ 1,940 million or 66.27%. The production of the Philippines also increased by 296,328 MT or 14.59% and value that also increased by US\$ 993 million or 68.03%. In contary, the production data of Thailand showed a decrease of 571,872 MT or 27.50% but the value increased by US\$ 40,464 or 2.62%. Vietnam's production increased by 339,918 MT or 20.63% but the value was not reported. Myanmar also reported increase in production by 353,400 MT or 31.21% without reporting on the value. Malaysia's production increased by 98,168 MT or 7.65% and value that also increased by US\$ 437 million or 41.39%. The production of Cambodia decreased by 707 MT or 1.29% but the value was not reported. Singapore's production increased by 1,437 MT or 68.92% and value by US\$ 7,933 or 125%. While the production of Brunei Darussalam increased by 568 MT or 28.61% the value was not reported.

In 2007, in terms of the quantity of marine catch, the total catch of tunas was 1,906,887 MT (13.57% of the total regional production). Within this group, the highest catch was Skipjack tuna at 487,494 MT (25.56% of the group's total), followed by Frigate & bullet tuna at 330,691 MT (17.34% of the group's total). The second most heavily exploited group was the group of species comprising Jack, mullet and sauries with production of 1,819,637 MT (12.94% of the total regional production). Within this group, Round scads accounted for thelargest production at 790,188 MT (43.43% of the group's total) followed by Selar scads at 342,687 MT (18.83% of the group's total). The third most heavily exploited group was the Red fishes, basses and congers, with a total catch of 1,586,238 MT (11.28% of the total regional production). The Threadfin breams was the most heavily exploited species in this group at 255,193 MT (16.09% of the group's total), followed by Pony fishes at 157,129 MT (9.91% of the group's total). The next heavily fished group was the Herring, sardines and anchovies at 1,319,635 MT (9.39% of the regional catch) with Sardine as most heavily exploited at 835,431 MT (63.31% of the group's total), followed by Anchovies at 421,162 MT (31.92% of the group's total). Another major group was Mackerels at 842,609 MT (5.99% of the total regional catch). Within this group, the species with highest catch was the Indian mackerel at 536,874 MT (63.72% of the group's total) followed by Indo-Pacific mackerel at 215,263 MT (25.55% of the group's total). The catch of the Miscellaneous fishes group was 3,685,186 MT (26.22% of the total regional catch), while Trash fish formed 6.59% of the total regional catch at 926,332 MT. The Molluscs group with total landing of 841,372 MT (5.99% of the total regional catch) also include Miscellaneous marine molluscs at 391,821MT and Squid at 254,395 MT with the majority within this group accounting for 46.57% and 30.24% of the production of this group, respectively; while the catch of cuttlefish was reported to be 91,534 MT (10.88% of the group's total).

Despite the fact that regional breakdown by species in terms of value was not reported by Cambodia, Myanmar and Vietnam, the data still indicated that Penaeid prawns constituted the highest proportion, followed by Other prawns, Indian mackerels, Miscellaneous fishes, Squids, Skipjack tuna, Narrowbarred king mackerel, Anchovies, Tiger prawn and Sardines.

From the breakdown by species, Indonesia was leading with marine fisheries catch of 4,734,280 MT (33.68% of the total regional catch), of which Tunas formed the most prominent group, accounting for 1,035,651 MT (21.88% of Indonesia's total marine catch). Of the various Tuna species, the Skipjack tuna contributed the highest proportion at 301,531 MT (29.12% of total tunas catch), followed by Eastern little tuna at 143,101 MT (13.82% of total tunas catch) and Frigate & bullet tuna at 138,471 MT (13.37% of total tunas catch). Production of the Jacks, mullet and sauries group was 813,033 Mt (17.17% of Indonesia's total marine catch), the catch of Round scads was 311,127 MT representing 38.27% of the group's total, followed by Selar scads at 142,706 MT (17.55% of the group's total). The total catch of Red fishes, basses and congers was 709,955 MT (15% of Indonesia's total marine catch). The total catch of the Herrings, sardines and anchovies group accounted for the landings of 595,211 MT (12.57% of Indonesia's total marine catch), while the catch of Miscellaneous fishes was 523,159 MT (11.05% of Indonesia's total marine catch. The other two species that contributed notable landing were the Mackerels and Crustaceans at 335,800 MT (7.10% of Indonesia's total marine catch), respectively.

Philippines had the second highest marine catch at 2,327,815 MT (16.56% of the regional total catch) of which the Tunas group made up the biggest portion at 650,986 MT (27.97% of the total national catch). In this group Frigate & bullet tuna led at 191,472 MT (29.41% of the group's total) followed by Skipjack tuna at 185,864 MT (28.55% of the group's total). and the Yellowfin tuna fish at 134,491 MT (20.66% of the total national group). By far, the highest catch came from Jacks, mullets and suries group at 598,753 MT (25.72% of the national catch). Production from, Herring sardines and anchovies group was 400,345 MT (17.20% of the national catch). The other two species that contributed notable landings were Red fishes, basses and congers group and molluscs at 326,058 MT (14% of the national catch) and 150,175 MT (6.47% of the national catch), respectively.

#### 3. Inland Fisheries

With seven countries reporting the quantity of catch from inland fisheries, only four countries reported the corresponding values. Therefore, the regional trend of the inland fisheries sector could not be pictured out. However, for some individual countries that reported the data in quantity and value, the national picture of their inland fisheries could be visualized.

Among the reporting countries in 2007, Myanmar had the highest catch from inland fisheries at 717,640 MT (36.27% of the total production). However, there was no report on the catch by species. Similarly for Cambodia's production from inland fisheries which was 420,000 MT (21.21% of the reported total). Indonesia's production from inland fisheries was 310,457 MT (15.68% of the total inland production). Thailand reported 225,600 MT (11.39% of the reported total while the Philippines reported 168,311 MT (8.50% of total production). Vietnam's production was 133,600 MT (6.75% of the total production) while Malaysia reported 4,283 MT (0.22% of total production).

In terms of value, no conclusion on the regional trend could be drawn because Brunei Darussalam , Cambodia, Myanmar, Singapore and Vietnam did not report their corresponding figures. However, from the countries that submitted their data, Indonesia and Thailand for example, reported high values at US\$ 368 million and US\$ 267 million, respectively, while the Philippines and Malaysia also reported their data at US\$ 125 million and US\$ 9 million, respectively. Nevertheless, the percentage contribution to the regional production in terms of value could not be established because of lack of data making any conclusion unreliable.

After Myanmar which reported the highest inland fisheries production, Cambodia had the second highest production of 420,000 MT, of which the biggest portion came from the group of Miscellaneous freshwater fishes at 419,400 MT. The remaining catches were from the Freshwater crustaceans group at 600 MT. The third country was Indonesia with a reported quantity of 310,457 MT, where the dominant group being the Catfishes group at 50,184 Mt followed by the Tilapia and other cichlids group at 49,812 MT and Gouramis group at 38,636 MT. The next Thailand with production of 225,600 MT, where the Miscellaneous freshwater fishes were dominant at 196,200 MT followed by Carp and barbels group at 13,700 MT, and Snake head at 6,600 MT and freshwater crustaceans at 3,500 MT. Philippines ranked fifth in the region with a reported total of 168,311 MT which was dominated by the Freshwater molluscs group at 61,775 MT followed by Tilapia and other cichlids group at 37,649 Mt, Miscellaneous freshwater fishes group at 18,998 MT, and Carps and barbels group at 15,578 MT. Then Vietnam came next with its production of 133,600 MT, the highest portion of which was contributed by the Miscellaneous freshwater fishes at 133,600 MT followed by the Turtles and other reptiles group at 17,190 MT. Malaysia's production was 4,283 MT, which mainly came from the Carps and barbels group at 35,053 MT followed by Catfishes at 889 MT.

#### 4. Aquaculture

Under aquaculture, the data includes production from mariculture, brachishwater culture and freshwater culture. In 2007, Indonesia was the leader in terms of production quantity at 2,466,030 MT or 26.88% of the regional total, valued at US\$ 2,447 million. The Philippines ranked second at 2,214,826 MT accounting for 24.14% of the regional total, valued at US\$ 1,335 million. Vietnam reported production of 2,194,500 MT or 23.92% of the regional total, valued at US\$ 4,545 million. Thailand's production was 1,370,431 MT or 14.94% of the regional total, Myanmar 604,657 MT or 6.59% of the regional total, Malaysia 268,514 MT or 2.93% of the regional total, Cambodia 50,200 MT or 1.58% of the regional total, Singapore 4,504 MT or 0.05% of the regional total, and Brunei Darussalam 674 MT or 0.01% of the regional total.

The value of aquaculture production in 2007 showed an increase over 2003 by US\$ 6,906 million of the total. Reporting with the highest revenue from aquaculture was Vietnam at US\$ 4,545 million or 35.65% of the regional total, followed by Indonesia at US\$ 2,448 million or 19.20% of the regional total, Thailand at US\$ 2,135 million or 16.75% of the regional total, Myanmar US\$ 1,862 million or 14.61% of the regional total, Philippines US\$ 1,335 million or 10.47% of the regional total, Malaysia US\$ 353 million or 2.77% of the regional total, Cambodia US\$ 58 million or 0.46% of the regional total, Singapore US\$ 9,052 or 0.07% of the regional total and Brunei Darussalam US\$ 3,212 or 0.03% of the regional total.

#### 4.1 Mariculture

Out of the region's total production quantity of 3,818,848 MT valued US\$ 930 million, production of seaweeds provided 3,134,993 MT or 82.10% of the regional total and valued at US\$ 517 million, of which the Philippines showed the highest production of 1,626,206 MT or 42.58% of the regional total. The second mariculture species with the highest production was Sea mussels at 254,251 MT or 6.66% of the regional total, followed by Miscellaneous marine molluscs at 186,623 MT or 4.89% of the regional total. However, the value was a reverse for the Miscellaneous marine molluscs at US\$ 172,120 giving the second highest in terms of value. Of the culture fish group, the highest production came from the Miscellaneous fishes at 81,397 MT which the Philippines shared 79,575 MT or 97.76% of the species group's total production.

#### 4.2 Brackishwater culture

Out of a total yield of 2,063,196 MT and total value of US\$ 6,038 million, Other prawns was the most valuable commodity in the regional with production quantity of 553,303 MT or 26.82% of the regional total, and milkfish at 498,437 MT or 24.16% of the regional total, and tiger prawn (shrimp) at 429,295 MT or 20.81% of the regional total. In terms of value, Tiger prawns (shrimp) provided the highest value at US\$ 1,947 million followed by Penaeid prawns (shrimp) at US\$ 1,497 million. The biggest producer was Indonesia with 629,797 MT or 30.52% of the regional total and reported value of US\$1,672 million.

The next major producer was Thailand with 535,834 MT or 25.97% of the regional total and reported value of US\$ 1,523 million, where the predominant species was Other prawns at 508,571 MT. Vietnam came next with production of 500,500 MT or 24.26% of the regional total and reported value at US\$ 1,523 million, although the highest species was Penaeid prawns at 206,700 MT.

#### 4.3 Freshwater culture

Out of the total yield of 3,292,294 MT in 2007, Vietnam contributed the highest production of 1,485,500 MT or 45.12% of the regional total. The next major producer was Myanmar with 556,357 MT or 16.90% of the regional total, of which the predominant group was Tilapia at 213,800 MT or 40.72% of the national total. The major portion of the production in the region in 2007 was the Catfishes at 1,160,620 MT or 35.25% of the regional total followed by the Miscellaneous fishes at 922,542 MT or 28.02% of the regional total and tilapia group at 575,560 MT or 17.48% of the regional total.

In terms of value, the collective total for the region was US\$ 5,780 million, of which US\$ 2,663 million was from Vietnam, US\$ 1,669 million from Indonesia, US\$ 6,111 million from Thailand, US\$ 350 million from Philippines, US\$ 342 million from Indonesia, US\$ 90,689 from Malaysia, US\$ 52,738 from Cambodia and US\$ 1,072 from Singapore.

#### 5. Fishing gear analysis

An analysis of the fishing gear used in the region in 2007 showed that the most prevalent gear was hook and line with 10,025,524 units or 58.37% of all types of gears, followed by gill nets with 1,609,821 units or 9.37% of all gear types; push nets with 202,739 units or 1.18% of all gear types; seine nets with 181,779 units or 1.06% of all gear types; traps with 146,202 units or 0.85% of all gear types; surrounding nets with 105,434 units or 0.61% of all gear types; lifts nets with 58,655 units or 0.34% and trawls with 34,230 units or 0.20% of all gear types.

In terms of fishing effort and population density, the leading fishing gear user was the Philippines with 15,829,534 units or 92.17% of the regional total, which was dominated by hook and line with 9,504,093 units or 60.04% of the national total, while Indonesia reported with 1,237,797 units or 7.21% of the regional total, followed by Brunei Darussalam with 41,789 units or 0.24% of the regional total.

#### 6. Number of Fishing Boats by Type and Tonnage

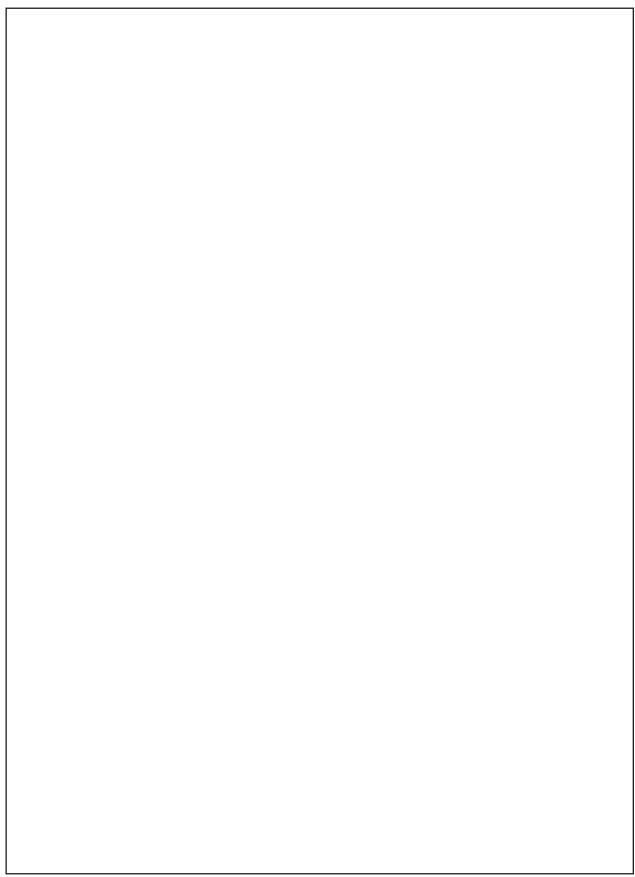
The figures included in this section cover only the boats that were registered in each nation. Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, Myanmar, Singapore and Vietnam did not report the number of their fishing boats for 2007. By far, the Philippines reported the highest number of boats at 788,526 followed by Indonesia with 590,314 of which 241,889 were non-powered boats, and of the 348,040 powered boats, 185,509 were out-board powered while majority of the in-board powered boats were less than 5 tons. The third highest number was reported by Malaysia with 39,221 of which 2,645 were non-powered boats and 36,576 powered boats, 18,458 of which were out-board powered. Thailand reported the fourth highest number with 13,056 which were powered boats.

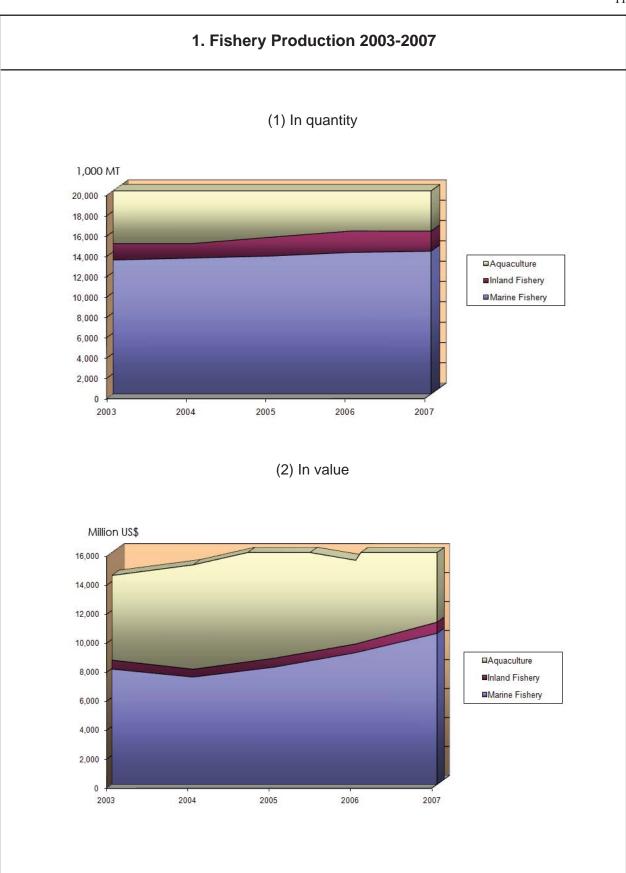
#### 7. Number of Fishermen by Working Status

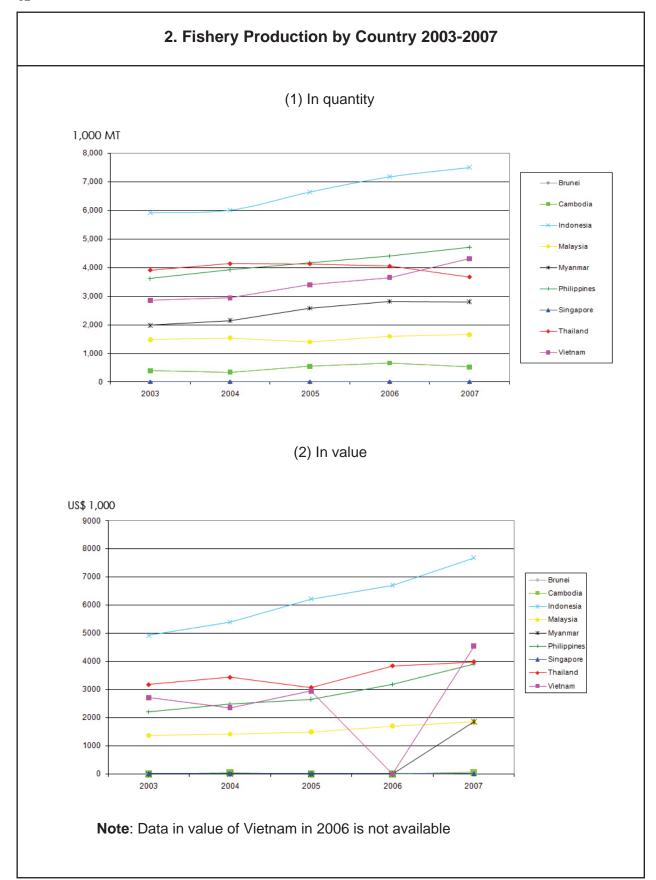
In 2007, Indonesia had the highest number of fishermen at 2,231,967 of which 1,095,399 or 49.08% were full-time fishermen. The Philippines had 1,786,948 and Thailand 168,140 which were a full-time; Malaysia also reported 99,617 full-time; Brunei Darussalam 5,991 and Singapore had 122 fishermen all full-time. In 2007, Cambodia, Myanmar and Vietnam did not report their respective number of fishermen.

#### 8. Number of Fishing Establishments by Types and Size of Management

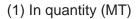
In 2007, the number of fishing establishments in Indonesia was reported at 604,937 of which 217,091 or 35.89% were using non-powered boats. Of the 316,269 powered boats or 52.28%, 146,054 were in-board. A large portion of the in-board boats of 106,145 or 72.67% was less than 5 tons. Of countries who reported their fishing establishments, Thailand, Brunei Darussalam and Singapore showed a total figure of 58,119, 3,128 and 144, respectively. Five countries namely; Cambodia, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines and Vietnam failed to report their number of fishing establishments for 2007.

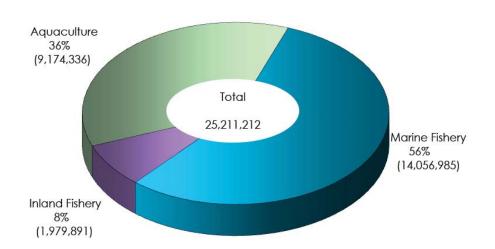




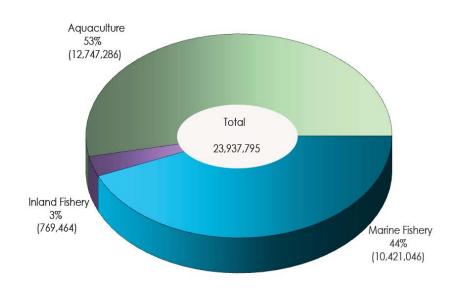


## 3. Fishery Production by Sub-sector: 2007





## (2) In value (US\$ 1,000)



# 4. Production by Sub-sector and by Country: 2007

# (1) In quantity

MT

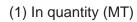
Country/Territory	Total	Marine Fishery	Inland Fishery	Aquaculture
Total	25,211,212	14,056,985	1,979,891	9,174,336
Brunei	3,227	2,553		674
Cambodia	525,100	54,900	420,000	50,200
Indonesia	7,510,767	4,734,280	310,457	2,466,030
Malaysia	1,654,221	1,381,424	4,283	268,514
Myanmar	2,808,037	1,485,740	717,640	604,657
Philippines	4,710,952	2,327,815	168,311	2,214,826
Singapore	8,026	3,522		4,504
Thailand	3,675,382	2,079,351	225,600	. 1,370,431
Vietnam	4,315,500	1,987,400	133,600	2,194,500

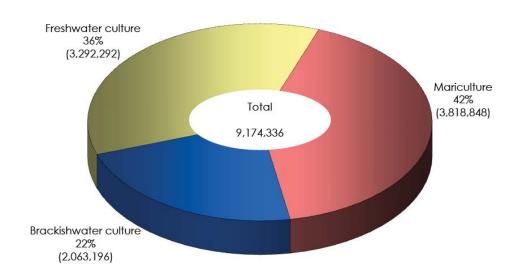
## (2) In value

US\$ 1000

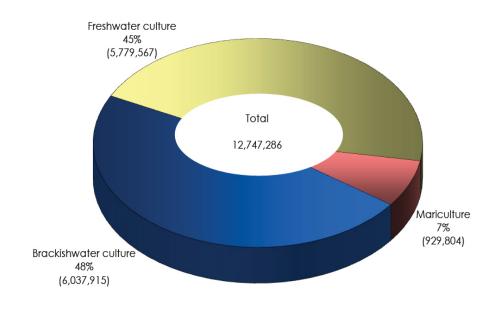
Country/Territory	Total	Marine Fishery	Inland Fishery	Aquaculture
Total	23,937,795	10,421,046	769,464	12,747,286
Brunei	11,464	8,252		3,212
Cambodia	58,038			58,038
Indonesia	7,683,427	4,867,641	368,247	2,447,539
Malaysia	1,855,326	1,493,332	9,013	352,981
Myanmar	1,862,403			1,862,403
Philippines	3,912,137	2,451,954	125,464	1,334,719
Singapore	23,319	14,263		9,052
Thailand	3,986,931	1,585,599	266,740	2,134,592
Vietnam	4,544,750			4,544,750

## 5. Aquaculture by Sub-sector: 2007



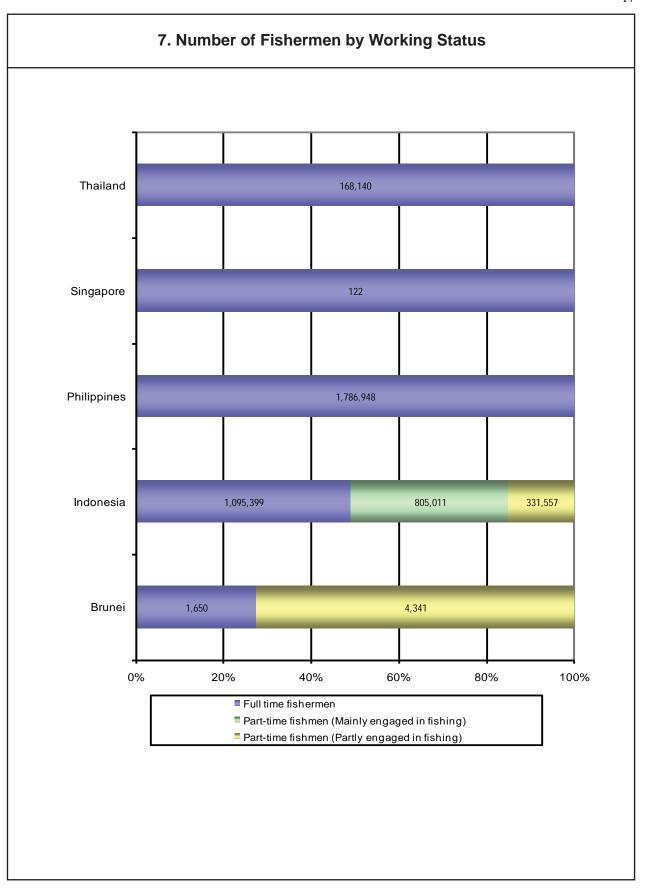


## (2) In value (US\$ 1,000)



# 6. Number of Fishing Boats by Type (Marine fishery only)

Country/	Year	Total	Non-powered	Out-board	In-board
Territory			boat	powered boat	powered boat
Indonesia	2007	590,314	241,889	185,509	162,531
Malaysia	2007	39,221	2,645	18,458	18,118
Philippines	2007	788,526			
Thailand	2007	13,056			12,552



# 8. Major 20 Marine Species Caught in the Region : 2007

## (1) In quantity (MT)

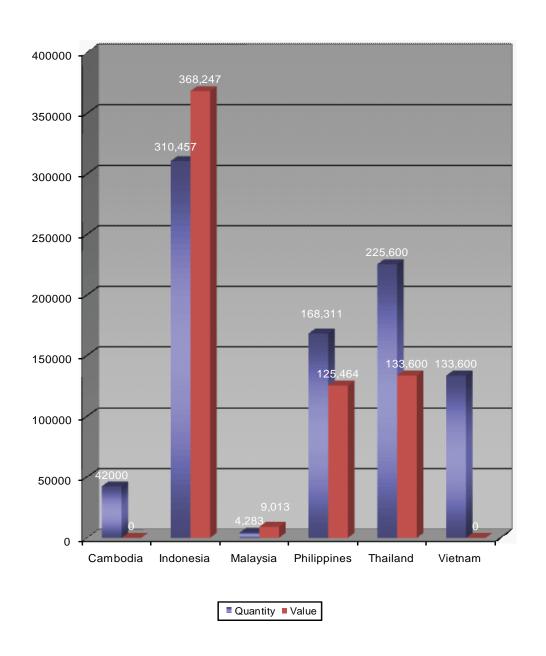
			`	, ,	, ,	,				
Country	Total	Ratio	Brunei	Cambodia	Indonesia	Malaysia	Philippines	Singapore	Thailand	Vietnam
Species		(%)								
1.Misc.fish	3,685,186	26.22	1	37,000	523,159	68,744	16,671	458	140,413	1,413,000
2.Trash fish	926,332	6.59				342,972		284	583,076	
3.Sardine	835,431	5.94	354		380,658	43,889	313,082		97,448	
4.Round scads	790,188	5.62	275		311,127	89,959	321,215		68,612	
5.Indian mackerel	536,874	3.82	286		259,458	156,685	88,001	40	32,404	
6.Skipjack tuna	487,494	3.47	99		301,531		185,864			
7.Anchovies	421,162	3.00	5		175,522	23,975	76,041	32	145,587	
8. Marine molluscs	391,821	2.79		17,900	3,209	5,436	197		23,079	342,000
9.Selar scads	342,687	2.44	152		142,706	70,007	95,028	62	34,732	
10.Frigate• tuna	330,691	2.35			138,471	748	191,472			
11.Eastern little tuna	275,429	1.96			143,101	13,634	73,094		45,600	
12.Threadfin breams	255,193	1.82	8		70,890	36,200	55,563	71	92,461	
13.Squids	254,395	1.81	69		63,425	59,729	64,139	148	66,885	
14.Other crabs	248,370	1.77							7,570	210,800
15.Yellowfin tuna	240,820	1.71			103,655	2,674	134,491			
16.Longtail tuna	220,951	1.57			117,941	35,964			67,046	
17.Indo-pacific mackerel	215,263	1.53	2		28,928		49,494		136,839	
18.Other prawns	202,023	1.44	17		90,107	40,981	12,914	505	57,499	
19.Jack, cavalla,travallies	178,921	1.27	23		64,327	11,083	64,993	77	38,418	
20.Penaeid prawn	175,691	1.25	169		122,128	29,173	23,068		1,153	

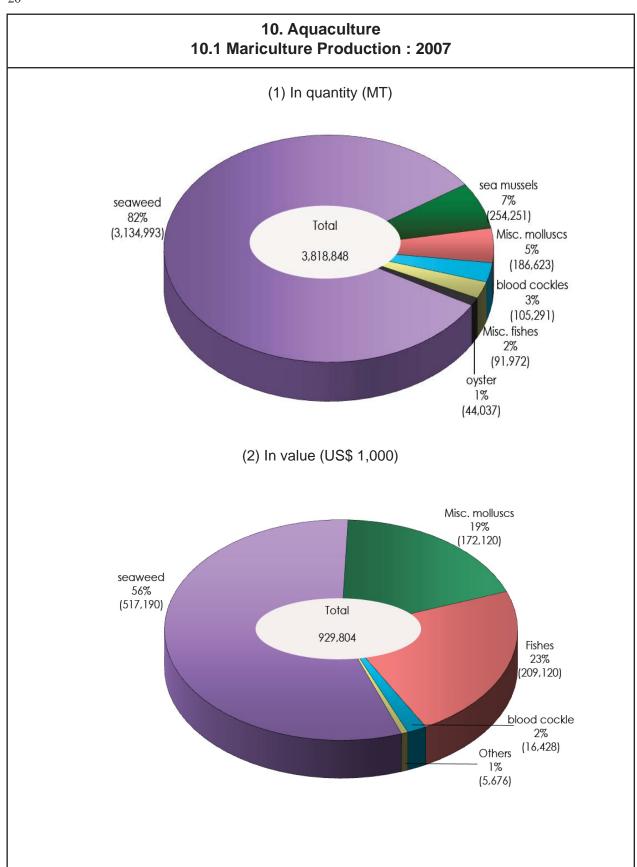
## (2) In value (US\$ 1,000)

Country	Total	Ratio	Brunei	Indonesia	Malaysia	Singapore	Thailand
Species		(%)					
1.Penaeid prawns	500,245	4.80	118,965	349,376	147,772		1,907
2.Other prawns	488,521	4.69	12	204,013	77,202	4,108	203,186
3.Indian mackerel	488,392	4.69	1,006	274,760	187,632	88	24,906
4.Misc. fishes	484,231	4.65	1	338,210	43,688	1,280	101,052
5.Squids	350,132	3.36	243	90,521	125,508	609	133,251
6.Round scads	313,346	3.00	388	192,437	79,882		40,639
7.Skipjack tuna	275,167	2.64	280	274,887			
8.Narrow-barred mackerel	274,517	2.63	99	176,189	46,116		52,113
9.Anchovies	254,194	2.44	3	194,825	21,444	32	37,890
10.Tiger prawn	247,766	2.38	2	206,744	15,427		25,593
11.Sardines	238,114	2.28	747	175,713	29,005		32,649
12.Red snappers	220,648	2.12	81	172,323	21,611	347	26,286
13.Longtail tuna	208,694	2.00		103,385	42,259		63,050
14.Groupers	208,357	2.00	69	150,891	38,067	249	19,081
15.Selar scads	201,020	1.93	537	107,649	74,598	147	18,090
16.Threadfin breams	169,165	1.62	27	51,121	47,691	278	70,048
17.Indo-Pacific mackerel	169,064	1.62	7	49,789			119,268
18.Eastern little tuna	154,511	1.48		108,002	14,181		32,328
19.Cuttlefishes	149,631	1.44	12	26,894	32,814	248	89,663
20.Swimming crabs	145,103	1.39	18	52,126	22,488	710	69,760

# 9. Inland Fishery Production in Quantity and Value by Country

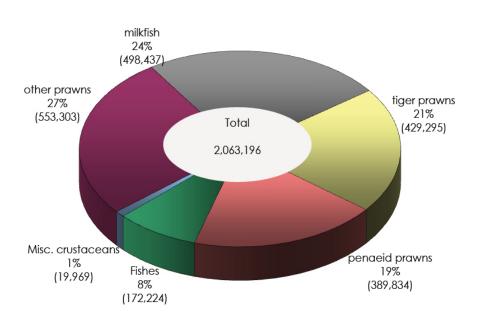
Quantity : MT Value : US\$ 1,000



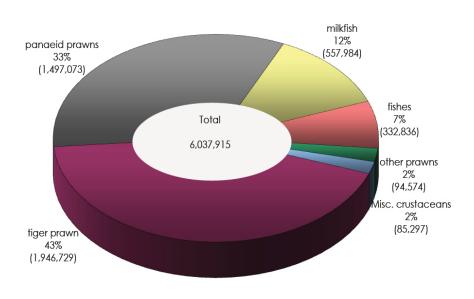


#### 10.2 Brackishwater Production: 2007

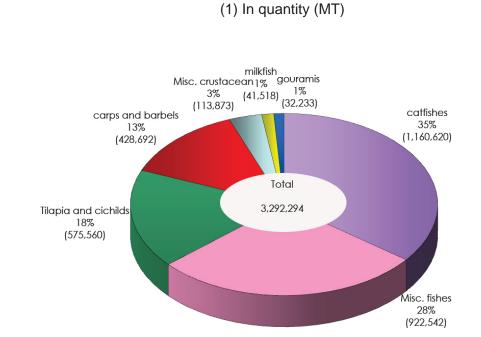
## (1) In quantity (MT)



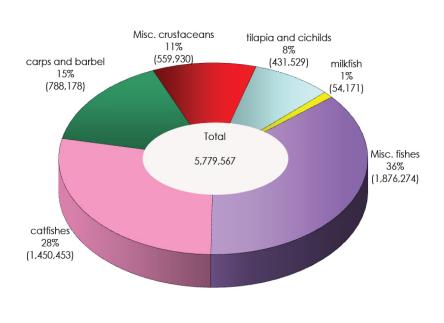
## (2) In value (US\$ 1,000)







## (2) In value (US\$ 1,000)



## 11. Fish Food Balance: 2007

Country	Total Production	Import	Trash Fish	Export	Balance	Percapita
Country	(MT)	(MT)	(MT)	(MT)	(MT)	(kg.)
Brunei	3,227	14,043		93	17,177	44.04
Cambodia	525,100	4,200		55,812	473,488	32.97
Indonesia	7,510,767	145,230		854,601	6,801,396	31.43
Malaysia	1,654,221	453,197	342,972	286,404	1,478,042	54.40
Myanmar	2,808,037	2,428		343,874	2,466,591	42.75
Philippines	4,710,952	200,136		173,076	4,738,012	53.49
Singapore	8,026	2,763,427	284	2,855,492	-84,323	-18.37
Thailand	3,675,382	1,379,598	586,076	1,964,685	2,507,219	37.97
Vietnam	4,315,500	50,435		835,826	3,530,109	41.47

**Note:** Per capita fish consumption was estimated based on the assumption that all trash fish landed are not used for human consumption.

# 12. Export and Import of Fishery Commodities: 2007

Country	Export	Import	Balance of Trade
Total	14,395,040	4,383,690	10,011,350
Brunei	5	13,355	-13,350
Cambodia	32,566	8,222	24,344
Indonesia	2,258,919	142,750	2,116,169
Malaysia	752,393	633,667	118,726
Myanmar	549,120	466,159	82,961
Philippines	569,790	149,483	420,307
Singapore	482,435	862,554	-380,119
Thailand	5,965,978	1,743,482	4,222,496
Vietnam	3,783,834	364,018	3,419,816

GENERAL STATISTICS	25
STATISTICAL TABLES 2007	

## 1. GENERAL GEOGRAPHIC, DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS

## 1.1 Land Area, Length of Coastline and Inland-Water Area

		Total	Length of		Inland wa	ater area (Km	n <sup>2</sup> )	
Country, Sub-area		land area	coastline	Total	Reservoir	Lake	River	Others
		$(Km^2)$	(Km)					
Total	0	4,238,342	112,669	371,128	137,020	61,629	118,797	48,662
Brunei	1	5,765	161	500				
Cambodia	2	181,040	443	4,520				
Indonesia	3	1,900,000	81,000	1,137		1,137		
Malaysia	4	329,960	4,675	229,794	115,417 A		114,377	
Myanmar	5	677,000	2,832	74,667	17,563	54,342 B		2,762
Philippines	6	299,404	17,460	8,400	190	2,000	310	5,900
Singapore	7	707	224					
Thailand	8	513,254	2,614	45,450	2,050	2,150	1,250	40,000
Vietnam	9	331,212	3,260	6,0660	1,800	2,000	2,860	

Notes : A Include Reservoir and Lake

B Include Lake and River

## 1.2 Population and Manpower

									Manpov	wer (milion p	ersons)	
Country,							Year	Total	Total employed persons			S
Sub-area		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007		labour force	Total	Agriculture and forestry	Fishery	Others
Total	0	537.55	544.38	552.55	560.66	560.33	2007	180.92	194.60	70.99	2.94	81.16
Brunei A	1	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.39	2007	0.18	0.76	0.02 B		0.74
Cambodia A	2	13.21	13.44	13.96	14.20	14.36	2007		7.83	4.72		3.11
Indonesia	3	215.20	216.38	219.21	222.05	216.38	2007	93.72	40.61		2.94	
Malaysia	4	25.03	25.58	26.13	26.64	27.17	2007	10.97	10.97	2.20 B		8.77
Myanmar	5	53.22	54.30	55.40	56.57	57.70	2007		17.96	11.96 B		6.00
Philippines	6	81.45	83.56	85.26	86.97	88.58	2007	36.21	33.56	10.34	1.44	21.78
Singapore	7	4.19	4.24	4.35	4.40	4.59	2007	2.75	1.84			
Thailand A	8	64.00	64.50	64.75	65.23	66.04	2007	37.38	37.55	15.81 B		21.74
Vietnam A	9	80.90	82.02	83.12	84.22	85.12	2007	•••	43.35	24.12 B		19.23

Notes: A Figures on Population from ASEAN Statistical Pocketbook, 2007

B Figures include Fishery

## 1.3 Gross Domestic Product

#### **1.3.1 Total**

Million US\$

Country, S	ntry, Sub-area		try, Sub-area		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Tot	al	0	1,974,039	2,289,489	2,082,628	2,527,038	2,613,274		
Brunei		1	4,715	5,181	6,248	7,826	12,250		
Cambodia	A	2	4,331	4,864	5,523	7,254	8,654		
Indonesia	A	3	221,283	247,081	280,265	364,400	427,827		
Malaysia	A	4	103,952	118,318	130,654	156,331	186,454		
Myanmar	A	5	1,286,103	1,513,155	1,215,100	1,473,992	1,352,900		
Philippines		6	79,683	86,930	98,821	117,544	144,038		
Singapore		7	92,485	106,837	116,761	132,161	161,349		
Thailand	A	8	143,170	161,721	176,559	206,951	246,036		
Vietnam	A	9	38,317	45,402	52,809	60,547	70,965		

Notes: A Figures from International Monetary Fund Website

## 1.3.2 Agriculture and Forestry

Million US\$

Country, Sub-area		2003 2004		2005	2006	2007	
Total	0	642,724	693,694	821,484	924,898	58,673	
Brunei	1	99	112		87		
Cambodia A	2	1,592	1,702		1,680		
Indonesia	3	19,348	20,882	22,909	30,690	48,693	
Malaysia	4	8,420	8,549		11,978		
Myanmar	5	581,541	626,589	786,412	853,907		
Philippines	6	9,896	11,129	12,048	14,090	9,856	
Singapore	7	94	114	115	112	124	
Thailand	8	14,603	14,719				
Vietnam A	9	7,131	9,898		12,354		

Notes: A Figures from International Monetary Fund Website

# 1.3 Gross Domestic Product1.3.3 Fishery

Million US\$

Country, Sub-area		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	
Total	0	113,314	109,062	165,629	188,507	14,743	
Brunei	1		37				
Cambodia	2	44,794					
Indonesia	3	5,012	5,956	6,674	8,214	11,635	
Malaysia	4				1,785		
Myanmar	5	60,143	101,097	156,843	175,978		
Philippines	6	1,764	1,972	2,112	2,530	3,108	
Singapore	7	94					
Thailand	8						
Vietnam	9	1,507					

### **1.3.4 Others**

Million US\$

Country, Sub-area		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	0	1,262,544	1,486,763	1,189,679	1,201,108	652,336
Brunei	1	4,616	5,032	6,248	7,739	12
Cambodia A	2	2,739	3,162			•••
Indonesia	3	196,923	220,243	250,682	325,496	367,500
Malaysia	4	95,532	109,799	130,654	142,568	•••
Myanmar	5	644,119	785,469	371,417	444,107	•••
Philippines	6	67,978	73,829	84,549	100,956	123,599
Singapore	7	92,391	106,723	116,761	132,049	161,225
Thailand B	8	128,567	147,002	176,559		•••
Vietnam A	9	29,679	35,504	52,809	48,193	

Notes : A Figures from Internation Monetary Fund Website

B Figures from ASEAN Statistical Pocketbook, 2007

### 1.4 Wage and Price

## 1.4.1 Index number of wages (all workers)

Country, Sub-area		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Brunei	1					
Cambodia	2					
Indonesia	3					
Malaysia	4					
Myanmar	5					
Philippines	6					
Singapore	7					
Thailand	8					
Vietnam	9					•••

## 1.4.2 Index number of wholesale price

### 1.4.2.1 All Items

Country, Sub-are	a	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Brunei	1	•••	•••	•••	•••	
Cambodia	2		•••	•••	•••	
Indonesia A	3	122	131	151	172	
Malaysia A	4	104	112	119	127	
Myanmar	5	•••				
Philippines	6	133	144	160	173.3	178.7
Singapore	7	97	102	112	100	100.3
Thailand A	8	108	116	126	135	
Vietnam	9	•••	•••	•••	•••	

Notes : A Figures from Internation Monetary Fund Website

## 1.4 Wage and Price

## 1.4.2 Index number of wholesale price (cont'd)

#### 1.4.2.2 Food

Country, Sub-area		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Brunei	1					•••
Cambodia	2					
Indonesia	3	302	107			
Malaysia	4					
Myanmar	5					
Philippines	6	109	116	138.5	147.4	153
Singapore	7	98	100	109.7	100	106.5
Thailand	8					
Vietnam	9					

## 1.4.3 Index number of consumer price

#### 1.4.3.1 All Items

Country, Sub-area		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Brunei	1	100	101	103	103	103
Cambodia A	2	105	109	110	121	105
Indonesia	3	280	113	136	172	113
Malaysia	4	104	106	111	104	106
Myanmar A	5	260	308	304	383	512
Philippines	6	114	121	130	138	142
Singapore	7	98	100	100	101	104
Thailand A	8	102	105	111	117	119
Vietnam A	9	128	138	142	143	146

Notes : A Figures from Internation Monetary Fund Website

## 1.4 Wage and Price

## 1.4.3 Index number of consumer price (cont'd)

#### 1.4.3.2 Food

Country, Sub-a	area	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Brunei	1					104
Cambodia	2				•••	
Indonesia	3	302	107			107
Malaysia	4	94	96	100	103	107
Myanmar	5					
Philippines	6	109	116	124	131	135
Singapore	7	98	100	101	103	106
Thailand	8					
Vietnam	9					

#### 1.5 External Trade

### **1.5.1** Export

Million US\$

		20	003	20	004	20	005	20	006	20	007
Country,Sub-a	rea	Total	Fishery								
			Commodity								
Total	0	468,962	5,447.49	568,303	3,644.67	647,975	3,761.89	753,561	4,878.95		8,630
Brunei A	1	4,410	•••	5,139		6,369		7,619			4
Cambodia A	2	2,027		2,476		3,092		3,514			3
Indonesia	3	61,058	1,643.50	71,585	1,780.80	85,660	1,912.90	100,799		71,585	2,259
Malaysia	4	104,729	438	126,642	588	140,471	635	160,481	639		623
Myanmar	5	2353.17	306.39	2,783	332.87	3,124	359.99	3,515			364
Philippines	6	36,231	524.00	39,680	528.00	41,255	457.00	47,410	505.00	50,466	570
Singapore	7	159,900	336.00	198,554	415.00	229,804	397.00	271,609	377.00	299,003	365
Thailand	8	78,105		94,941		109,623		121,580			2,428
Vietnam A	9	20,149	2,199.60	26,503		28,577	•••	37,034	3,357.95		2,295

Notes: A Figures from ASEAN Statistical Unit, ASEAN Secretariat Website

# 1.5 External Trade1.5.2 Import

Million US\$

		20	003	20	004	20	005	20	006	20	007
Country, Sub-a	rea	Total	Fishery								
			Commodity								
Total	0	391,337	1,260	492,194	1,507	576,041	1,523	658,499	1,420		3,395
Brunei A	1	1,254		1,447		1,503		1,488			25
Cambodia A	2	2,560		3,139		2,825		2,923			1
Indonesia	3	32,551	90.80	46,525	154	57,701	127	61,066		46,525	143
Malaysia	4	79,002	364	99,149	526	114,213	519	131,001	565		561
Myanmar	5	2,233	2	1,890	1	1,633		2,115			
Philippines	6	40,471	79.00	44,039	94	47,418	132	54,078	119	55,514	149
Singapore	7	136,216	623	173,541	732	200,163	745	238,482	736	262,743	794
Thailand	8	74,346		93,706		117,991		127,109			1,636
Vietnam A	9	22,704	101	28,758		32,594		40,237			146

Notes: A Figures from ASEAN Statistical Unit, ASEAN Secretariat Website

### 1.6 Foreign Exchange Rates

per 1 US\$

Country, Sub-area		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Brunei (B\$) A	1	1.70	1.64	1.66	1.54	1.51
Cambodia (Riel) A	2	3,984	4,038	4,120	4,065	4,080
Indonesia (Rp)	3	9,100	9,200	9,830	9,050	9,250
Malaysia (M\$)	4	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.67	3.40
Myanmar (Kyat)	5	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Philippines (Peso)	6	54.20	56.04	55.09	51.31	46.15
Singapore (S\$)	7	1.74	1.69	1.66	1.59	1.51
Thailand (Baht)	8	41.53	40.27	40.30	37.93	34.50
Vietnam (Dong) A	9	16,010	15,739	15,875	16,091	16,121

Notes : A Figures from ASEAN Statistical Unit, ASEAN Secretariat Website

### 2. ANNUAL SERIES OF FISHERY PRODUCTION

# 2.1 Total Production2.1.1 In Quantity

MT

		l I	I	1	I	
Country, Sub-	area	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	0	20,179,398	21,053,665	22,879,984	24,394,078	25,211,212
Brunei	1	2,160	3,133	3,103	3,100	3,227
Cambodia A	2	390,657	343,492	546,000	661,542	525,100
Indonesia	3	5,915,988	6,005,622	6,646,965	7,183,586	7,510,767
Malaysia	4	1,483,957	1,537,990	1,402,404	1,596,051	1,654,221
Myanmar A	5	1,987,020	2,148,580	2,581,780	2,817,990	2,808,037
Philippines	6	3,619,282	3,926,173	4,161,869	4,412,158	4,710,952
Singapore	7	7,109	7,579	7,837	11,675	8,026
Thailand	8	3,914,025	4,137,066	4,132,826	4,051,824	3,675,382
Vietnam A	9	2,859,200	2,944,030	3,397,200	3,656,152	4,315,500

Notes: A Figures from FAO Yearbook of Fishery Statistics, 2007

### **2.1.2** In Value

Country, Sub	-area	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	0	14,415,446	15,148,492	16,416,959	15,466,120	23,937,795
Brunei	1		3,093			11,464
Cambodia A	2		42,165			58,038
Indonesia	3	4,926,927	5,400,146	6,218,941	6,712,275	7,683,427
Malaysia	4	1,371,328	1,419,854	1,497,406	1,706,864	1,855,326
Myanmar A	5					1,862,403
Philippines	6	2,211,556	2,477,630	2,657,342	3,184,066	3,912,137
Singapore	7	13,769	14,793	16,071	20,945	23,319
Thailand	8	3,177,036	3,433,830	3,081,549	3,841,970	3,986,931
Vietnam A	9	2,714,830	2,356,981	2,945,650		4,544,750

## 2.2 Marine Fishery Production

## 2.2.1 In Quantity

MT

Country, Sub-are	Country, Sub-area		2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	0	13,188,568	13,380,841	13,586,961	13,938,748	14,056,985
Brunei	1	1,985	2,425	2,390	2,390	2,553
Cambodia A	2	55,607	55,817	60,000	60,500	54,900
Indonesia	3	4,383,103	4,320,241	4,408,499	4,512,191	4,734,280
Malaysia	4	1,283,256	1,331,645	1,209,601	1,379,859	1,381,424
Myanmar A	5	1,132,340	1,220,030	1,375,670	1,525,000	1,485,740
Philippines	6	2,031,487	2,067,128	2,122,216	2,154,802	2,327,815
Singapore	7	2,085	2,173	1,920	3,103	3,522
Thailand	8	2,651,223	2,635,969	2,615,565	2,484,803	2,079,351
Vietnam A	9	1,647,482	1,745,413	1,791,100	1,816,100	1,987,400

Notes: A Figures from FAO Yearbook of Fishery Statistics, 2007

## **2.2.2** In Value

Country, Su	ıb-area	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	. 0	7,958,439	7,404,747	8,093,827	9,091,274	10,421,046
Brunei	1					8,252
Cambodia A	A 2					
Indonesia	3	2,927,590	3,164,160	3,726,394	4,106,402	4,867,641
Malaysia	4	1,056,213	1,102,293	1,147,093	1,346,434	1,493,332
Myanmar A	A 5					
Philippines	6	1,459,196	1,597,362	1,680,729	1,997,578	2,451,954
Singapore	7	6,336	6,269	6,100	11,468	14,269
Thailand	8	1,545,135	1,534,663	1,533,511	1,629,392	1,585,599
Vietnam A	A 9	963,969				•••

## 2.3 Inland Fishery Production

## 2.3.1 In Quantity

MT

Country, Sub-area		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Tot	tal 0	1,615,921	1,429,167	1,858,489	2,107,143	1,979,891
Brunei	1	15		10	10	
Cambodia	A 2	308,750	250,000	444,000	559,642	420,000
Indonesia	3	308,693	330,880	297,370	293,921	310,457
Malaysia	4	3,828	4,119	4,583	4,164	4,283
Myanmar	A 5	454,320	502,550	631,120	718,000	717,640
Philippines	6	133,292	142,018	143,806	165,081	168,311
Singapore	7					
Thailand	8	198,400	199,600	198,800	214,000	225,600
Vietnam	A 9	208,623		138,800	152,325	133,600

Notes: A Figures from FAO Yearbook of Fishery Statistics, 2007

#### **2.3.2** In Value

Country, Sub-area	Country, Sub-area		2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	0	615,994	541,901	611,950	596,877	769,464
Brunei	1	•••			•••	
Cambodia A	2	•••			•••	
Indonesia	3	257,779	268,990	323,827	264,372	368,247
Malaysia	4	6,614	7,811	9,187	8,455	9,013
Myanmar A	5					
Philippines	6	66,029	80,442	84,077	101,477	125,464
Singapore	7					
Thailand	8	170,236	184,658	194,859	222,573	266,740
Vietnam A	9	115,336			•••	

## 2.4 Aquaculture Production

## 2.4.1 In Quantity

MT

Country, Sub-a	Country, Sub-area		2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	0	5,374,909	6,243,657	7,434,534	8,348,187	9,174,336
Brunei	1	160	708	703	700	674
Cambodia A	2	26,300	37,675	42,000	41,400	50,200
Indonesia	3	1,224,192	1,354,501	1,941,096	2,377,474	2,466,030
Malaysia	4	196,873	202,226	188,220	212,028	268,514
Myanmar A	5	400,360	426,000	574,990	574,990	604,657
Philippines	6	1,454,503	1,717,027	1,895,847	2,092,275	2,214,826
Singapore	7	5,024	5,406	5,917	8,572	4,504
Thailand	8	1,064,402	1,301,497	1,318,461	1,353,021	1,370,431
Vietnam A	9	1,003,095	1,198,617	1,467,300	1,687,727	2,194,500

Notes: A Figures from FAO Yearbook of Fishery Statistics, 2007

## **2.4.2** In Value

Country, S	ub-area	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Tota	1 0	5,841,013	7,201,844	7,711,182	5,777,969	12,747,286
Brunei	1		3,093			3,212
Cambodia A	A 2		42,165			58,038
Indonesia	3	1,741,558	1,966,996	2,168,720	2,341,501	2,447,539
Malaysia	4	308,501	309,750	341,126	351,975	352,981
Myanmar A	A 5					1,862,403
Philippines	6	686,331	799,826	892,536	1,085,011	1,334,719
Singapore	7	7,433	8,524	9,971	9,477	9,052
Thailand	8	1,461,664	1,714,509	1,353,179	1,990,005	2,134,592
Vietnam A	A 9	1,635,525	2,356,981	2,945,650		4,544,750

#### 3. FISHERY PRODUCTION BY SUB-SECTOR

## 3.1 In Quantity

MT

				Marine fishery (capture only)			
Country, Sub-area		Year	Total		Small-	Large-	
Country, Sub-area		Teal	Total	Sub-total	scale	scale	
			25,211,211 14,056,9 3,227 2,5 525,100 54,9 7,510,767 4,734,2 1,654,220 1,381,4		Fishery	Fishery	
Total	0	2007	25,211,211	14,056,985	468,639	2,998,211	
Brunei	1	2007	3,227	2,553	310	2,244	
Cambodia A	2	2007	525,100	54,900			
Indonesia	3	2007	7,510,767	4,734,280			
Malaysia	4	2007	1,654,220	1,381,424	285,920	1,095,504	
Myanmar A	5	2007	2,808,037	1,485,740			
Philippines	6	2007	4,710,952	2,327,815			
Singapore	7	2007	8,026	3,522			
Thailand	8	2007	3,675,482	2,079,351	178,887	1,900,464	
Vietnam A	9	200	4,315,500	1,987,400			

Notes: A Figures from FAO Yearbook of Fishery Statistics, 2007

## 3.1 In Quantity (cont'd)

MT

		Inland		Aqua	culture	
Country, Sub-area		fishery		Mari-	Brackish-	Fresh-
Country, Sub-ar	rea	(capture	Sub-total	culture	water	water
		only)			culture	culture
Total	0	1,979,891	9,174,891	3,818,848	2,063,196	3,292,292
Brunei	1		674		611	63
Cambodia A	2	420,000	50,200	16,630		33,570
Indonesia	3	310,457	2,466,030	1,509,062	629,797	327,171
Malaysia	4	4,283	268,514	144,794	53,656	70,064
Myanmar A	5	717,640	604,657		48,303	556,354
Philippines	6	168,311	2,214,826	1,626,206	294,495	294,125
Singapore	7		4,504	4,159		345
Thailand	8	225,600	1,370,431	309,497	535,834	525,100
Vietnam A	9	133,600	2,194,500	208,500	500,500	1,485,500

Notes: A Figures from FAO Yearbook of Fishery Statistics, 2007

#### 3.2 In Value

US\$ 1,000

				Mari	ne fishery (capture	e only)
Country, Sub-a	****	Year	Total		Small-	Large-
Country, Sub-a	nea	Teat	Total	Sub-total	scale	scale
					Fishery	Fishery
Total	0	2007	23,937,795	10,421,045	1,281,145	1,193,326
Brunei	1	2007	11,464	8,252	1,001	7,249
Cambodia	2	2007	58,038			
Indonesia	3	2007	7,683,427	4,867,641		
Malaysia	4	2007	1,855,326	1,493,332		
Myanmar	5	2007	1,862,403			
Philippines	6	2007	3,912,137	2,451,954	1,265,877	1,186,077
Singapore	7	2007	23,319	14,267	14,267	
Thailand	8	2007	3,986,931	1,585,599		
Vietnam	9	2007	4,544,750	•••	•••	

#### 3.2 In Value (cont'd)

US\$ 1,000

		Inland		Aquac	ulture	
Country Sub	0*00	fishery		Mari-	Brackish-	Fresh-
Country, Sub-	alea	(capture	Sub-total	culture	water	water
		only)			culture	culture
Total	0	769,464	12,747,286	929,804	6,037,915	5,779,567
Brunei	1	•••	3,212		3,212	
Cambodia	2		58,038	5,300	1,672,408	52,738
Indonesia	3	368,247	2,447,539	432,802	239,408	342,329
Malaysia	4	9,013	352,981	23,238	193,212	90,689
Myanmar	5		1,862,403		714,106	1,669,191
Philippines	6	125,464	1,334,719	270,984		349,629
Singapore	7		9,052	7,980		1,072
Thailand	8	266,740	2,134,592		1,523,423	611,169
Vietnam	9		4,544,750	189,500	1,692,500	2,662,750

#### 4. MARINE FISHERY STATISTICS

## 4.1 Number of Fishing Establishments by Type of Management

				Individual	Joint	Co-	Com	npany	
Country, Sub-area		Year	Total	manage-	manage-	operative	Private	State	Other
		ı <u></u>		ment	ment	society	Company	Company	
Brunei	1	2007	3,477	3,039			438		
Cambodia	2	2007							
Indonesia	3	2007	604,937						
West Sumatra	4	2007	39,833						
South Jawa	5	2007	22,452						
Malaka Strait	6	2007	36,577						
East Sumatra	7	2007	63,739						
North Jawa	8	2007	75,127						
Bali, Nusatengara, Timor	9	2007	78,240						
South/West Kalimantan	10	2007	21,821						
East Kalimantan	11	2007	36,014						
South Sulawesi	12	2007	75,709						
North Sulawesi	13	2007	62,444						
Maluku - Irian Jaya	14	2007	92,981						
Malaysia	15	2007							
Myanmar	16	2007							
Philippines A	17	2002	1,788,907	1,759,096	19,329	1,089	1,401	79	7,913
Singapore	18	2007							
Thailand	19	2007	57,801	56,896	868		37	•••	
Gulf of Thailand	20	2007	37,098	36,495	586		17	•••	
Indian Ocean	21	2007	20,703	20,401	282		20		
Vietnam	22	2007	•••		•••	•••	•••		•••

Note: A Figures from Fisheries Census 2002

## 4.2 Number of Fishing Establishment by Size of Management

Country, Sub-area		Year	Total	Without boat	With non- powered boat	Total	Out-board powered boat
Brunei	1	2007	3,128		460	2,668	2,630
Cambodia	2	2007		•••		•••	•••
Indonesia	3	2007	604,937	71,577	217,091	316,269	· ·
West Sumatra	4	2007	39,833	9,821	15,456	14,556	8,313
South Jawa	5	2007	22,452	2,962	16,796	13,476	3,320
Malaka Strait	6	2007	36,577	643	9,203	26,731	1,900
East Sumatra	7	2007	63,739	9,737	13,819	40,183	7,623
North Jawa	8	2007	75,127	2,381	5,483	67,263	53,412
Bali, Nusatengara, Timor	9	2007	78,240	16,665	30,643	30,932	23,482
South/West Kalimantan	10	2007	21,821	903	3,734	17,184	4,773
East Kalimantan	11	2007	36,014	1,222	3,653	31,139	4,551
South Sulawesi	12	2007	75,709	11,980	28,595	35,134	21,767
North Sulawesi	13	2007	62,444	1,568	38,940	21,936	20,302
Maluku - Irian Jaya	14	2007	92,981	13,695	64,871	14,415	10,616
Malaysia	15	2007					
Myanmar	16	2007					
Philippines	17	2007					
Singapore	18	2007	144			144	125
Thailand	19	2007	58,119		2,639	55,480	42,217
Gulf of Thailand	20	2007	36,963		1,181	35,782	24,263
Indian Ocean	21	2007	21,156		1,458	19,698	17,954
Vietnam	22	2007					

			With p	owered boa	t			
			In-board	powered be	oat			
Sub-	Less	5-10	10-20	20-50	50-100	100-200	200-500	500 tons
total	than	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	and over
	5 tons							
					38			
146,054	106,145	26,681	7,131	4,738	498	390	282	18
6,243	4,161	1,449	257	252	70	36	16	
3,320	891	1,310	396	677	12	17	14	
24,831	20,155	3,073	844	565	82	61	41	1
32,560	25,993	3,761	1,719	979	67	29	7	
13,851	5,005	5,090	1,488	1,603	202	190	140	13
7,450	5,268	1,798	189	101	12	29	34	1
12,411	10,191	1,898	153	62	6	1	6	
26,588	21,916	3,473	1,085	111			3	
13,367	10,170	2,792	319	84	1	1		
1,634	977	457	108	26	24	15	16	1
3,799	1,417	1,489	573	278	22	11	5	
19	1	5	1	11	1			
13,263								
11,519								
1,744								

## **4.3** Number of Fishing Boats by Type and by Tonnage

Country, Sub-area		Year	Total	Non- powered boat	Sub-total	Out-board powered boat
Brunei	1	2007	•••	•••		
Cambodia	2	2007				
Indonesia	3	2007	590,314	241,889	348,040	185,509
West Sumatra	4	2007	31,875	16,115	15,760	8,679
South Jawa	5	2007	21,382	2,719	18,663	14,989
Malaka Strait	6	2007	38,975	9,772	29,203	3,398
East Sumatra	7	2007	57,123	14,483	42,640	8,242
North Jawa	8	2007	77,664	5,653	71,703	55,224
Bali, Nusatenggara, Timor	9	2007	65,988	33,135	32,849	24,259
South/West Kalimantan	10	2007	23,830	4,990	18,840	5,394
East Kalimantan	11	2007	38,061	4,219	33,842	5,351
South Sulawesi	12	2007	79,595	35,751	43,844	25,529
North Sulawesi	13	2007	67,199	41,937	25,218	23,104
Maluku - Papua	14	2007	88,616	73,115	15,478	11,340
Malaysia	15	2007	39,221	2,645	36,576	18,458
Myanmar	16	2007				
Philippines	17	2007	788,526			
Singapore	18	2007				
Thailand	19	2007	13,056		13,056	
Gulf of Thailand	20	2007	11,395		11,395	
Indian Ocean	21	2007	1,661		1,661	
Vietnam	22	2007				

Notes: A In-board powered boat ranges 20-40 tons B In-board powered boat ranges more than 40 tons

				With power	red boat			
			Ir	-board pow	ered boat			
Sub- total	Less than 5 tons	5-10 tons	10-20 tons	20-50 tons	50-100 tons	100-200 tons	200-500 tons	500 tons and over
								•••
				•••				
162,531	114,273	30,617	8,194	6,258	1,832	1,322	385	35
7,081	4,587	1,655	304	333	187	15		
3,674	942	1,539	407	701	58	27		
25,805	20,599	3,287	889	681	220	129		
34,398	27,517	3,909	1,783	1,058	85	46		
16,479	5,132	5,579	1,633	2,300	907	899	308	29
8,590	5,700	1,978	252	363	162	133	4	2
13,446	10,767	2,323	183	119	45	9		
28,491	23,487	3,627	1,198	175		4		
18,315	12,866	4,665	652	129	3			
2,114	1,137	528	211	91	111	32	44	4
4,138	1,539	1,527	682	308	54	28	23	
18,118	2,889	5,458	3,921	3,263A	1,669 B	918 B		
13,056	2,739	1,876	2,229	3,606	2,231	348	16	11
11,395	2,437	1,717	1,974	3,102	1,825	317	12	11
1,661	302	159	255	504	406	31	4	
		•••		•••				

## **4.4** Number of Fishermen by Working Status

					Part-time	Part-time
				Full-time	fishermen	fishermen
Country, Sub-area		Year	Total	fishermen	(Mainly	(Partly
					engaged in	engaged in
					fishing	fishing
Brunei	1	2007	5,991	1,650		4,341
Cambodia	2	2007				
Indonesia	3	2007	2,231,967	1,095,399	805,011	331,557
West Sumatra	4	2007	118,443	90,832	21,029	6,582
South Jawa	5	2007	86,906	44,566	28,951	13,389
Malaka Strait	6	2007	191,486	150,511	34,555	6,420
East Sumatra	7	2007	273,975	152,585	84,744	36,646
North Jawa	8	2007	359,110	239,114	89,554	30,442
Bali,Nusatenggara,Timor	9	2007	217,851	89,718	80,161	37,972
South/West Kalimantan	10	2007	108,610	45,723	44,696	18,191
East Kalimantan	11	2007	193,319	77,333	80,489	35,497
South Sulawesi	12	2007	278,929	58,480	187,097	33,352
North Sulawesi	13	2007	173,709	61,163	70,402	42,144
Maluku - Papua	14	2007	229,629	85,374	73,333	70,922
Malaysia	15	2007	99,617	99,617		
Myanmar	16	2007				
Philippines	17	2007	1,786,948			
Singapore	18	2007	122	122		
Thailand	19	2007	168,140	168,140		
Gulf of Thailand	20	2007	75,376	75,376		
Indian Ocean	21	2007	92,764	92,764		
Vietnam	22	2007				

# **4.5** Number of Fishing Units by Size of Boat **4.5.1** Indonesia (2007)

			Out-board		In-bo	ard powe	red boat		
Type of Fishing Gear		Total	powered	Sub-	Less than	5-10	10-20	20-50	50-100
			boat	total	5 tons	tons	tons	tons	tons
BED Equiped shrimp net	1	10,057							
Seine nets	2	79,476							
Purse seine	3	22,741							
Gill nets	4	375,244							
Lift nets	5	57,975							
Traps	6	136,693							
Hook and lines	7	483,500							
Shellfish collection	8	8,618							
Seaweed collection	9	2,660							
Muroami (incl. Mallalugis	) 10	1,004							
Sea cucumber gear	11	2,889							
Crab gear	12	9,111							
Cast net	13	4,071							
Harpoon, Cast nets, etc.	14	43,758							

## **4.5** Number of Fishing Units by Size of Boat

#### 4.5.2 Malaysia (2007)

		Total	Out-board	Non -		]	In-board	d power	ed boa	t	
Type of Fishing Gea	ır		powered	Powered	Sub-	Less than	5-10	10-20	20-40	40-70	70&Above
			boat boat			5 tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons
Trawl Nets	1	4,026			4,026	3	53	806	1,852	1,054	258
Fish Purse Seines	2	819			819	1	9	70	138	316	285
Anchovy Purse Seines	3	108			108		6	19	6	10	67
Other Seines	4	668	13		665	47	591	16	1		
Gill/Drift Nets	5	15,048	10,611	44	4,393	1,049	2,157	1,099	87	1	
Lift Nets	6	46	13		33	7	15	11			
Stationary Traps	7										
Portable Traps	8	295	42		253						
Hooks & Lines	9	2,013	861		1,152	195	445	406	65	3	38
Bag Nets	10	274	19	60	195	12	149	34			
Barrier Nets	11	14	7		7		6	1			
Push/Scoop Nets	12										
Shellfish Collection	13	353	165	109	79	12	5	13			
Fish Carriers	14	25	2		23	1	17	4	. 1		
Miscellaneous	15	541	175	9	357	13	78	73	190	3	

# **4.5** Number of Fishing Units by Size of Boat **4.5.3** Myanmar (2007)

			Out-board	Non -		In-	-board	powered	d boat		
Type of Fishing Ge	ear	Total	powered	powered	Sub-	Less than	5-10	10-20	20-40	40-70	70 & Above
			boat	boat	total	5 tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons
Trawlers	1	770			770						
Purse seines	2	152			152						
Seines Others	3										
Gill/Drift Nets	4	522			522						
Lift Nets	5										
Trap Setting	6	151			151						
Hooks & Lines	7	248			248						
Bag Nets	8										
Barrier Nets	9										
Shellfish Collection	10										
Fish Carriers	11										
Squid Fishing	12										
Miscellaneous	13	20			20						

## **4.5** Number of Fishing Units by Size of Boat

#### **4.5.4 Singapore (2007)**

		Out-board				In-bo	ard pov	vered bo	at		
Type of Fishing Gear	Tota	powered	Sub-	Less than	5-10	10-20	20-50	50-100	100-200	200-500	More than
		boat	total	5 tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	500 tons
Bottom Gill Net	1 :	3 3									
	2 3	34	4	. 1	3						
Trammel Net	3	7 7									
Trap Setters	4 :	2	2				2				
Trawlers	5	·	9				8	1			
Others	5 8:	5 81	4	·	2	1	1				

# 4.5 Number of Fishing Units by Size of Boat 4.5.5 Thailand (2007)

#### 4.5.5.1 Gulf of Thailand

			Out- board				In-boa	ard pov	vered bo	at		
Type of Fishing Gea	ır	Total	powered	Sub-	Less than	5-10	10-20	20-50	50-100	100-200	200-500	500 tons
			boat	total	5 tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	and over
Otter trawl	1	2,580		2,580	140	350	545	1,036	466	35	8	3
Pair trawl	2	1,062		1,062		2	53	454	497	56	•••	
Beam trawl	3	37		37	6	6	16	9				
Purse seine	4	978		978	13	37	50	228	466	172		9
Anchovy purse seine	5	184		184	8	47	36	48	43	2	•••	
Spanish mackerel gill	6	101		101	1	1	9	53	31	6		
net Indo-Pacific mackerel	7	168		168	75	19	18	46	8	2		
gill net Crab gill net	8	1,169		1,169	838	182	67	73	8	1		
Shrimp gill net	9	137		137	82	36	9	9	1			
Squid trammel net	10	12		12	9		3				•••	
Indo-Pacific mackerel encircling gill net	11	27		27	1		3	3	14	6		
Other gill net	12	1,321		1,321	744	200	98	150	99	29	1	•••
Squid falling net	13	2,168		2,168	256	544	656	592	116	4	•••	
Anchovy falling net	14	702		702	73	114	251	236	28		•••	
Anchovy lift net	15	31		31		1	15	14	- 1			
Other lift net	16	246		246	12	43	81	81	28	1		
Push net	17	430		430	151	133	62	65	18	1		
Long line	18	16		16	2	2	2	5	1	2	•••	. 2
Other gears	19	26	•••	26	26		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	

## **4.5 Number of Fishing Units by Size of Boat 4.5.5 Thailand** (2007)

4.5.5.2 Indian Ocean

		Total	Out- board				In-boa	rd powe	ered boa	ıt		
Type of Fishing Gear		Total	powered	Sub-	Less than	5-10	10-20	20-50	50-100	100-200	200-500	500 tons
			boat	total	5 tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	tons	and over
Otter trawl	1	492		492	25	14	65	198	185	5		
Pair trawl	2	146		146			16	83	46	1		
Beam trawl	3	46		46	4	6	18	18				
Purse seine	4	212		212		3	12	81	98	16	2	
Anchovy purse seine	5	67		67	•••	6	7	10	40	4		
Spanish mackerel gill	6	39		39			10	13	16			
net Indo-Pacific mackerel gill net	7	46		46	45	1			·			
Crab gill net	8	112		112	70	32	5	3	2			
Shrimp gill net	9	170		170	118	31	21	•••				
Other gill net	10	85		85	33	22	7	11	7	3	2	
Squid falling net	11	148		148	2	34	56	50	) 6			
Anchovy falling net	12	82		82	2	9	37	31	. 3			
Push net	13	1		1	1	•••		•••				
Other gear	14	2		2	2	•••		•••		•••		
Long line	15	13		13		1	1	6	3	2		

	MARINE FISHERY	49
1		

## 4.6.1 In Quantity

	- 1	1	1					
					2.Diadromou	1S	3.Marine	e fishes
				24.Sl	nads,	25.Misc.	31.Flou	ınders,
G . G.1		GRAND	Total	milkfis	sh, etc.	Diadromous	halibuts, s	soles, etc.
Country, Sub-are	ea	TOTAL	for Fishes		Milk			
				Shads			Sub-total	Flounders
				(2401)	(2402)	(2501)		(3101)
Total	0	14,056,985	12,396,854	7,134	21,958	93,396	38,910	
Brunei	1	2,553	2,286	3		1	8,478	
Cambodia A	2	54,900	37,000					
Indonesia	3	4,734,280	4,232,722			90,869	20,505	
Malaysia	4	1,381,424	1,201,873	6,197	21,545	1,805	8,167	
Myanmar A	5	1,485,740	1,485,740					
Philippines	6	2,327,815	2,179,094	934	413	585	895	
Singapore	7	3,522	2,655			30		
Thailand	8	2,079,351	1,810,635			106	9,335	
Gulf of Thailand	9	1,447,898	1,254,653			35	4,043	
Indian Ocean	10	631,453	567,831			71	5,292	
Vietnam A	11	1,987,400	1,433,000		•••	•••	•••	

<sup>\*</sup> Sharp-toothed pike eels, conger eels.

MT

	3.Marine fishes												
	1.Flounders buts, soles, e			33	3.Red fishe	es, basses, c	ongers, etc.						
Indian	Tongue			Marine	Catfish	Lizard	Sharp		Sillago				
halibuts	soles	Soles	Sub-total	catfishes	eels	fishes	toothed*	Groupers	whitings				
(3102)	(3103)	(3104)		(3301)	(3302)	(3303)	(3304)	(3305)	(3306)				
18,459	19,556		1,586238	108,833	2,582	108,908	9,231	96,081	33,610				
8			407	6	1		0	12	0				
13,049	7,456		709,955	82,281		32,179		62,523	383				
2,056	6,111		200,243	12,656	2,265	28,093	4,123	7,989	2,141				
		895	348,847	6,331		5,860	2,575	19,306	15,180				
			726	81		28		52	50				
3,346	5,989		326,058	7,468	316	42,748	2,533	6,199	15,856				
1,5802	2,463		228,974	5,877	137	37,563	1,665	3,175	9,399				
1,766	3,526		97,084	1,591	179	5,185	868	3,024	6,457				

4.6.1 In Quantity (cont'd)

					3.6							
			3.Marine fishes									
			33.Red fishes, basses, congers, etc.									
Country, Sub-area		Red	Other	Б 11	Threadfin	Pony	Grunters &	Drums &				
		snappers	snappers	Fusiliers	breams	fishes	sweetlips	croakers				
		(3307)	(3308)	(3309)	(3310)	(3311)	(3312)	(3313)				
Total	0	148,474	5,610	85,591	255,193	157,129	32,329	136,965				
Brunei	1	12	22	1	8	28	5	12				
Cambodia A	2											
Indonesia	3	116,994	1,758	65,373	70,890	92,249	24,704	57,488				
Malaysia	4	6,133	3,776	985	36,200	2,196	2,782	27,015				
Myanmar A	5											
Philippines	6	15,841		19,230	55,563	62,614	4,780	4,539				
Singapore	7	74	54	2	71	42	58	81				
Thailand	8	9,420			92,461		•••	43,830				
Gulf of Thailand	9	5,443			64,211			29,989				
Indian Ocean	10	3,977			28,250			13,841				
Vietnam A	11	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••				

									MT	
				3.M	larine fishes	3				
	33.1	Red fishes,	basses, co	ongers, etc	c.		34.Jacks, mullets, sauries, etc.			
	Emperor	Big-eye		Horse-	Rabbit-			Halfbeak&		
Goatfishes	breams	snappers	Breams	heads	fishes	Others	Sub-total	needlefishes	Barracudas	
(3314)	(3315)	(3316)	(3317)	(3318)	(3319)	(3320)		(3401)	(3402)	
85,439	51,749	131,807	7 1,870		33,383	105,454	1,819,637	33,218	34,513	
0	3	2	2		3	294	992		19	
39,331	41,324	22,468	3				813,033	30,117	7,869	
17,880	728	1,846	5 1,870		1,501	40,064	222,404	·	6,856	
28,221	9,631	2,270			31,867	65,039	598,753	3,101	7,946	
7	63	51			12		638		74	
		105,170				57	183,817		11,749	
		71,458	3			57	121,883		8,033	
		33,712	2				61,934	·	3,716	

#### 4.6 Catch of Marine Fishery by Species, 2007

4.6.1 In Quantity (cont'd)

		3.Marine fishes									
			34.Jacks, mullets, sauries, etc.								
Country, Sub-are	ea	Mullets	Threadfins	Round	Jacks, cavalia,	Selar	Hardtail	Queen-			
		Widness	Tinedamis	scads	trevallies	scads	scad	fishes			
		(3403)	(3404)	(3405)	(3406)	(3407)	(3408)	(3409)			
Total	0	62,585	49,000	790,188	178,921	342,687	95,023	32,566			
Brunei	1	1	0	275	23	152	17	9			
Cambodia A	2										
Indonesia	3	38,960	40,760	311,127	64,327	142,706	39,603	17,779			
Malaysia	4	2,923	3,869	89,959	11,083	70,007	22,108	3,390			
Myanmar A	5										
Philippines	6	16,194	3,756	320,215	64,993	95,028	18,350	7,777			
Singapore	7	16	55		77	62	75	31			
Thailand	8	4,491	560	68,612	38,418	34,732	14,870	3,580			
Gulf of Thailand	9	2,216	443	45,347	28,021	27,808	2,701	1,927			
Indian Ocean	10	2,275	117	23,265	10,397	6,924	12,169	1,653			
Vietnam A	11	•••	•••			•••	•••	•••			

	ľ	

								MT					
	3.Marine fishes												
34	Jacks, mulle sauries, etc.	ets,		35.Herrings, sardines, anchovies, etc.									
Black pomfret	White pomfrets Others		Sub-total	Sardines	Round herring	Anchovies	Clupeoids	Wolf herring					
(3410)	(3411)	(3412)		(3501)	(3502)	(3503)	(3504)	(3505)					
66,815	54,579	80,169	1,319,635	835,431	19,078	421,162	230	43,734					
2	2 0 491		361	354	5		2						
					•••								
57,008	46,291	16,486	595,211	380,658	8,180	175,522		30,851					
4,157	5,008	3,044	72,956	43,889	•••	23,975	228	4,864					
1,313		60,080	400,345	313,082	10,896	76,041		326					
73	107	68	95		2	32		61					
3,632	3,173		250,667	97,448		145,587		7,632					
2,800	2,587		203,981	81,562		118,886		3,533					
832	586		46,686	15,886		26,701		4,099					
			•••		•••								

4.6.1 In Quantity (cont'd)

					236	0.1						
					3.Marine	fishes						
			36.Tunas									
Country, Sub-are	ea		Skipjack	Yellowfin	Big-eye	Longtail		Eastern	Frigate &			
		Sub-total	tuna	tuna	tuna	tuna	Albacore	little tuna	bullet tuna			
			(3601)	(3602)	(3603)	(3604)	(3605)	(3606)	(3607)			
Total	0	1,906,887	487,494	242,820	86,706	220,951	34,335	275,429	330,691			
Brunei	1	122	99	0		•••						
Cambodia A	2											
Indonesia	3	1,035,651	301,531	103,655	52,489	117,941	34,335	143,101	138,471			
Malaysia	4	66,641		2,674A		35,964	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	13,634	138,471			
Myanmar A	5			•••					748			
Philippines	6	650,986	185,864	134,491	34,217			73,094	191,472			
Singapore	7	83		•••								
Thailand	8	133,404		•••		67,046		45,600				
Gulf of Thailand	9	116,649				62,072		39,076				
Indian Ocean	10	16,755		•••		4,974		6,524	·			
Vietnam A	11	20,000	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••				

B Figures include Yellowfin tuna and Big-eye tuna

<sup>\*\*</sup> Indo-Pacific swordfish, sailfishes and marlins

N /	l' I	
IVI		

	3.Marine fishes												
	36.Tunas			37.Ma	ckerels		38.Sharks and rays						
Indo-Pacific	Narrow-barred King			Indian	Indo-Pacific								
swordfish,**	king mackerel	mackerels	Sub-total	mackerels	mackerel	Hairtails	Sub-total	Sharks	Rays				
(3608)	(3609)	(3610)		(3701)	(3702)	(3703)		(3801)	(3802)				
25,322	171,414	13,725	842,609	536,874	215,263	90,472	148,932	72,850	76,082				
0	23		295	286	2	7	94	24	70				
15,062	115,424	13,642	335,800	259,458	28,928	47,414	108,539	57,462	51,077				
327	13,294	·	168,436	156,685		11,751	21,763	7,684	14,079				
9,933	21,915		155,467	88,001	49,494	17,972	5,198	2,638	2,560				
		83	119	40		79	222	42	180				
	20,758		182,492	32,404	136,839	13,249	13,116	5,000	8,116				
	15,501		116,441	13,584	95,668	7,189	7,072	2,958	4,114				
	5,257	•••	66,051	18,820	41,171	6,060	6,044	2,042	4,002				
	•••	•••			•••		•••	•••					

4.6.1 In Quantity (cont'd)

		3.Marine	e fishes			4.Crustacea	ıns		
		39.Miscellaneous marine fishes				42.Crabs		43.Lol	osters
Country, Sub-are	ea	Misc.	Trash	Sub-total	Swimming	Mangrove	Other	Spiny	Slipper
		fishes	fish		crabs	crab	crab	lobsters	lobster
		(3901)	(3902)		(4201)	(4202)	(4203)	(4301)	(4302)
Total	0	3,685,186	926,332	787,943	97,846	32,503	248,370	6,697	2,644
Brunei	1	1		192	4	0		1	0
Cambodia A	2	37,000							
Indonesia	3	523,159		316,391	30,421	25,641		4,705	
Malaysia	4	68,744	342,972	84,677	9,568	2,470		199	712
Myanmar A	5	1,485,740					30,000		
Philippines	6	16,671		75,288	33,536	1,023		182	37
Singapore	7	458	284	658	96	23		20	24
Thailand	8	140,413	583,076	98,338	24,221	3,346	7,570		1,871
Gulf of Thailand	9	88,070	367,505	70,321	16,638	1,936	4,425		1,457
Indian Ocean	10	52,343	215,571	28,017	7,583	1,410	3,145		414
Vietnam A	11	1,413,000		212,400			210,800	1,600	

MT

										1711
4.	Crustacea	ns					5.Mollus	cs		
	5.Shrimps rawns, etc		Misc. marine	53.Oysters		ysters	154 Miissels	55.Scallops, pectens, etc.		ockles, ns, etc.
Tiger	Penaeid	Other	crustaceans	Sub-total	Flat	Cupped	Sea	Caallana	Blood	Clams and
prawn	prawns	prawns			oysters	oysters	mussels	Scallops	cockles	cone shells
(4501)	(4502)	(4503)	(4701)		(5301)	(5302)	(5401)	(5501)	(5601)	(5602)
47,160	175,691	202,023	5,009	841,372		693	550	2,272	65,846	7,922
0	169	17		73			•••			
				17,900						
42,036	122,128	90,107	1,353	170,822		609	420	2,004	64,641	7,883
1,574	29,173	40,981		90,806			99			
872	23,068	12,914	3,656	69,387		84	31	31	1	39
		505		209						
2,678	1,153	57,499		150,175			•••	237	1,204	
1,682	1,014	43,169		114,601				237	1,204	
996	139	14,330		35,574						
	•••			342,000		•••			•••	

4.6.1 In Quantity (cont'd)

			5.Mo	lluscs		7	.Miscellane	ous aquatic a	nimals
Company S. L. and			lefishes, s l octopus	- 1	58.Misc.		72.Turtles and other	75.Sea urchins, Sea cucumbers and other	
Country, Sub-are	a	Cuttle-		Octo-	marine molluses	Sub-total	reptiles	echii	noderms
		fishes	Squids	puses	1110114505		Sea turtles	Sea urchins	Sea cucumbers
		(5701)	(5702)	(5703)	(5801)		(7201)	(7501)	(7502)
Total	0	91,534	254,395	26,339	396,821	22,342	196	107	5,127
Brunei	1	4	69			3			. 3
Cambodia A	2				17,900				
Indonesia	3	21,657	63,425	6,974	3,209	8,932	196		4,273
Malaysia	4	23,381	59,729	2,161	5,436	4,068			
Myanmar A	5								
Philippines	6	1,368	64,139	3,497	197	985		107	851
Singapore	7	61	148						
Thailand	8	45,063	66,885	13,707	23,079	8,354			
Gulf of Thailand	9	30,101	53,489	8,957	20,613	8,323			
Indian Ocean	10	14,962	13,396	4,750	2,466	31			•••
Vietnam A	11				342,000		•••		•••

									IVII
		8.Misc.ac	uatic ani	imal prod	lucts		9.Ac	quatic plant	ts
76.Misc.		81.Mother-of	-pearls,	82.	83.	91.Brown	92.Red	93.Green	94.Miscellaneous
aquatic	77.Misc.	shells, e	tc.	Corals	Sponges	seaweeds	seaweeds	seaweeds	aquatic plants
invertebrates	aquatic animals	Mother-	Other	Camala	C	Brown	Red	Green	Miscellaneous
Jelly fishes		of-pearl	shells	Corals	Sponges	seaweeds	seaweeds	seaweeds	aquatic plants
(7601)	(7701)	(8101)	(8102)	(8201)	(8301)	(9101)	(9201)	(9301)	(9401)
16,172	2,940	217	3,257		. 6		4,994		
				•••	•••				
				•••	•••				
2,572	1,891	205	565		• • • •		4,643	•••	
4,068					• • • •			•••	
2,200					• • • •			•••	
27		12	2,692	•••	. 6		351		
							•••		
7,305	1,049			•••	• •••		•••		
7,274	1,049			•••	•••				
31									
	•••		•••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				

# **4.6 Catch of Marine Fishery by Species, 2007** 4.6.2 In Value

				2	2.Diadromo	us	3.Marir	ne fishes
				24.Shads,		25.Misc.	31.Flounders,	
		GRAND	Total	milkfis	h, etc.	Diadromous	halibuts,	soles, etc.
Country, Sub-are	ea	TOTAL	for Fishes	Shads	Milk fish	Barramundi	Sub-total	Flounders
				(2401)	(2402)	(2501)		(3101)
Total	0	10,421,046	5,785,601	4,026	17,045	142,218	38,047	•••
Brunei	1	8,252	6,732	6		4	30	•••
Cambodia	2							
Indonesia	3	4,867,641	3,731,455			135,328	18,034	•••
Malaysia	4	1,493,332	1,050,465	4,020	17,045	6,411	10,110	
Myanmar	5							
Philippines	6	2,451,954						
Singapore	7	14,269	8,134			149		
Thailand	8	1,585,599	988,816			327	9,874	
Gulf of Thailand	9	1,117,661	689,285			90	4,309	•••
Indian Ocean	10	467,938	299,530	•••	•••	237	5,564	•••
Vietnam	11		•••	•••	•••	•••		

Note: \* Sharp-toothed pike eels, conger eels

US\$ 1.000

									US\$ 1,000		
				3.Mari	ne fishes						
	1.Flounders buts, soles,		33.Red fishes, basses, congers, etc.								
Indian halibuts	Tongue soles	Soles	Sub-total	Marine catfishes	Catfish eels	Lizard fishes	Sharp toothed*	Groupers	Sillago whitings		
(3102)	(3103)	(3104)		(3301)	(3302)	(3303)	(3304)	(3305)	(3306)		
17,413	20,634		1,169,563	89,865	6,607	49,040	11,003	208,357	23,898		
30			1,487	4	2		0	68.66	1		
9,884	8,150		666,119	69,480		17,391		150,891	192		
3,336	6,774		247,338	12,510	5,971	9,365	8,438	38,067	3,230		
	•••								•••		
			2,079	111		19		249	116		
4,163	5,710		252,540	7,760	635	22,265	2,565	19,081	20,359		
1,966	2,344		170,116	6,078	348	19,564	1,686	9,731	11,978		
2,197	3,367		82,423	1,682	286	2,701	879	9,350	8,381		
	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••		•••	<u></u>		

## 4.6 Catch of Marine Fishery by Species, 2007

4.6.2 In Value (cont'd)

				3.1	Marine fishes	1							
			33.Red fishes, basses, congers, etc.										
Country, Sub-area		Red snappers	Other snappers	Fusiliers	Threadfin breams	Pony fishes	Grunters & sweetlips	Drums & croakers					
		(3307)	(3308)	(3309)	(3310)	(3311)	(3312)	(3313)					
Total	0	220,648	17,109	47,994	169,165	43,176	22,604	96,877					
Brunei	1	81	153	4	27	39	13	33					
Cambodia	2												
Indonesia	3	173,323	1,010	46,046	51,121	41,765	16,486	36,401					
Malaysia	4	21,611	15,722	1,939	47,691	1,251	5,977	28,826					
Myanmar	5												
Philippines	6												
Singapore	7	347	224	5	278	121	128	61					
Thailand	8	26,286			70,048			31,556					
Gulf of Thailand	9	15,154			48,689			21,544					
Indian Ocean	10	11,132			21,359			10,012					
Vietnam	11		•••										

US\$ 1,000

									035 1,000
				3.M	arine fishes	;			
	33	Red fishes	, basses, c	congers, et	ic.		34.Jacks	s, mullets, sau	ıries, etc.
Goatfishes	Emperor breams	Big-eye snappers	Breams	Horse- heads	Rabbit- fishes	Others	Sub-total	Halfbeak& needle- fishes	Barracudas
(3314)	(3315)	(3316)	(3317)	(3318)	(3319)	(3320)		(3401)	(3402)
32,050	28,489	70,992	1,182		1,233	29,272	1,140,176	14,853	27,655
0	11	5	•••		10	1,034	2,919		14
•••						•••	•••	• •••	•••
21,303	27,357	14,353					701,262	14,853	5,898
10,742	967	4,497	1,182		1,184	28,168	286,294		7,971
5	154	222	•••		39		3,032		174
		51,915	•••			70	146,670		13,598
		35,274				70	97,400		9,297
		16,641					49,270		4,301

4.6.2 In Value (cont'd)

				3.N	Marine fishes							
		34.Jacks, mullets, sauries, etc.										
Country, Sub-area		Mullets	Threadfins	Round scads	Jacks, cavalla, trevallies	Selar scads	Hardtail scad	Queen- fishes				
		(3403)	(3404)	(3405)	(3406)	(3407)	(3408)	(3409)				
Total	0	39,445	67,052	313,346	118,192	201,020	61,239	29,843				
Brunei	1	8	1	388	163	537	49	13				
Cambodia	2						•••					
Indonesia	3	29,676	49,460	192,437	71,192	107,649	27,276	15,566				
Malaysia	4	3,026	15,467	79,882	21,210	74,598	24,671	3,778				
Myanmar	5											
Philippines	6											
Singapore	7	37	620		183	147	153	23				
Thailand	8	6,699	1,503	40,639	25,445	18,090	9,090	10,462				
Gulf of Thailand	9	3,502	1,187	26,859	18,484	14,483	1,632	5,632				
Indian Ocean	10	3,197	317	13,780	6,960	3,606	7,458	4,831				
Vietnam	11											

US\$ 1,000

								035 1,000				
	3.Marine fishes											
34.Jacks	, mullets, sauri	es, etc.	35.Herrings, sardines, anchovies, etc.									
Black pomfret (3410)	White pomfrets (3411)	Others (3412)	Sub-total	Sardines (3501)	Round herring (3502)	Anchovies (3503)	Clupeoids (3504)	Wolf herring (3505)				
109,060	139,894	18,577	547,869	238,114	4,827	254,194	98	50,635				
9	8	1,729	756	748	•••	3	5					
85,930	88,140	13,185	406,989	175,713	4,822	194,825		30,629				
13,882	38,339	3,470	62,322	29,005		21,444	93	11,780				
			•••		•••							
377	1,125	193	315		5	32		278				
8,861	12,282		78,487	32,649		37,890		7,948				
6,832	9,492		63,141	27,385		32,077		3,679				
2,030	2,790		15,346	5,263		5,813		4,270				
	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••					

4.6.2 In Value (cont'd)

		3.Marine fishes										
	36.Tunas											
Country, Sub-are	ea	Sub-total	Skipjack tuna	Yellowfin tuna	Big-eye tuna	Longtail tuna	Albacore	Eastern little tuna	Frigate & bullet tuna			
			(3601)	(3602)	(3603)	(3604)	(3605)	(3606)	(3607)			
Total	0	1,290,315	275,167	133,140	61,846	208,694	45,283	154,511	107,974			
Brunei	1	379	280									
Cambodia	2											
Indonesia	3	1,030,851	274,887	125,399	61,846	103,385	45,283	108,002	107,279			
Malaysia	4	111,175		7,741		42,259		14,181	695			
Myanmar	5											
Philippines	6											
Singapore	7	420										
Thailand	8	147,490				63,050		32,328				
Gulf of Thailand	9	124,946										
Indian Ocean	10	22,544				4,678		4,625				
Vietnam	11											

Note: \*\* Indo-Pacific swordfish, sailfishes and marlins

US\$ 1,000

									3\$ 1,000			
3.Marine fishes												
	36.Tunas			37.Macl	kerels		38.Sharks and rays					
Pacine I	Varrow-barred king mackerel	w-barred King nackerel mackerels		Sub-total Indian mackerels Indo-Pacific Hairtails Sub-total		Sub-total	Sharks	Rays				
(3608)	(3609)	(3610)		(3701)	(3702)	(3703)		(3801)	(3802)			
17,021	274,517	12,163	713,155	488,312	169,364	55,699	115,656	55,849	59,807			
	99		1,018	1,006	7	5	133	34	99			
16,838	176,189	11,743	357,772	274,760	49,789	33,223	11,890	43,108	34,782			
183	46,116		197,285	187,632		9,651	26,475	7,525	18,950			
		420	257	88		169	508	117	39			
	52,113		156,825	24,906	119,268	12,651	10,650	5,065	5,586			
	38,872		101,090	10,667	83,558	6,865	5,821	2,996	2,825			
	13,241		55,735	14,710	35,710	5,786	4,829	2,069	2,760			
•••				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			

## 4.6 Catch of Marine Fishery by Species, 2007

4.6.2 In Value (cont'd)

		3.Marine	fishes	4.Crustaceans								
Country, Sub-area		39.Miscellaneous marine fishes				42.Crabs		43.Lobsters				
		Misc.	Trash	Sub-total	Swimming	Mangrove	Other	Spiny	Slipper			
		fishes	fish		crabs	crab	crab	lobsters	lobster			
		(3901)	(3902)		(4201)	(4202)	(4203)	(4301)	(4302)			
Total	0	484,231	123,299	1,525,027	145,103	74,991	12,608	41,614	13			
Brunei	1	1		1,246	18			24				
Cambodia	2											
Indonesia	3	338,210		910,379	52,126	56,759		39,739				
Malaysia	4	43,688	38,304	275,254	22,488	7,185		1,726	3,454			
Myanmar	5											
Philippines	6											
Singapore	7	1,280	94	5,278	710	144		125	191			
Thailand	8	101,052	84,901	332,869	69,760	10,903	12,608		8,912			
Gulf of Thailand	9	68,877	53,494	233,434	48,757	8,006	8,507		7,289			
Indian Ocean	10	32,175	31,407	99,435	21,003	2,897	4,101		1,623			
Vietnam	11	•••	•••				•••					

US\$ 1.000

										US\$ 1,000	
4.Crustaceans							5.Mollu	iscs		_	
	45.Shrimps, prawns, etc.		Misc.		53.Oysters			54. 55.Scallops, Mussels pectens, etc.		56.Cockles, clams, etc.	
			crustaceans							Clams and	
Tiger	Penaeid	Other		Sub-total	Flat	Cupped	Sea		Blood	cone	
prawn	prawns	prawns			oysters	oysters	mussels	Scallops	cockles	shells	
(4501)	(4502)	(4503)	(4701)		(5301)	(5302)	(5401)	(5501)	(5601)	(5602)	
247,766	500,245	488,521	1,622	627,054		688	228	1,745	67,869	736	
2	1,189,65	12	•••	255	•••						
					•••						
206,744	349,376	204,013	1,622	198,922	•••	688	185	1,128	67,230	736	
15,427	147,772	77,202		164,289			43				
		•••			•••	•••					
•••					•••	•••		•••			
		4,108		857	•••	•••					
25,593	1,907	203,186		262,731	•••			617	639		
16,070	1,704	143,102		193,760	•••			617	639		
9,523	204	60,084	·	67,971	•••	•••					
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	

#### 4.6 Catch of Marine Fishery by Species, 2006

4.6.2 In Value (cont'd)

		5.Mo	olluses		7.Miscellaneous aquatic animals					
	57.Cuttlefishes, squids and octopuses			58.Misc.		72.Turtles 75.Sea urchins, sand other cucumbers and o		and other		
Country, Sub-are	ea				molluses	G 1 1	reptiles echinoder		derms	
		Cuttle-		Octo-		Sub-total				
		fishes	Squids	puses			Sea turtles	Sea urchins	Sea cucumbers	
		(5701)	(5702)	(5703)	(5801)		(7201)	(7501)	(7502)	
Total	0	149,631	350,132	28,292	27,733	27,618	637		19,839	
Brunei	1	12	243			19	·		. 19	
Cambodia	2									
Indonesia	3	26,894	90,521	10,269	1,271	23,092	637		19,820	
Malaysia	4	32,814	125,508	1,846	4,078	3,324			•••	
Myanmar	5								•••	
Philippines	6									
Singapore	7	248	609							
Thailand	8	89,663	133,251	16,177	22,384	1,183			•••	
Gulf of Thailand	9	60,095	106,361	10,613	15,434	1,182		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Indian Ocean	10	29,568	26,890	5,565	6,949	1	•••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Vietnam	11									

#### US\$ 1,000

									US\$ 1,000	
		8.Misc.	aquatic aı	nimal pr	oducts	9.Aquatic plants				
76.Misc.		81.Mother-of- pearls,		82. Corals	83. Sponges	91.Brown seaweeds		93.Green seaweeds	94.Miscellaneous aquatic plants	
aquatic	77.Misc.	shells	, etc.							
invertebrates	aquatic animals									
	ammais	Mother-	Other			Brown	Red	Green	Miscellaneous	
Jelly fishes		of-pearl	shells	Corals	Sponges	seaweeds	seaweeds	seaweeds	aquatic plants	
(7601)	(7701)	(8101)	(8102)	(8201)	(8301)	(9101)	(9201)	(9301)	(9401)	
4,241	2,900	229	2,176	•••			1,388			
				•••						
•••				•••			•••	•••		
479	2,156	229	2,176	•••			1,388			
3,324		•••		•••			•••	•••	•••	
			•••	•••		•••	•••	•••		
•••		•••		•••		• •••		•••	•••	
	•••	•••	•••	•••						
438	744	•••		•••			•••	•••		
437	744			•••		• • • •		•••		
1			•••	•••				•••		
				•••		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••			

#### 74 MARINE FISHERY

# **4.7 Catch of Marine Fishery by Type of Fishing Gear and by Species** 4.7.1 Malaysia

Type of Fishing Gear		Total	Shads	MilkFish	Barramundi	Indian halibuts	Tongue soles	Marine catfishes
			(2401)	(2402)	(2501)	(3102)	(3103)	(3301)
Total	0	1,379,859	6,063	19,975	1,788	2,395	4,912	11,656
Large-scale fishery								
Sub-total	1	1,090,731	1,789	13,017	333	2,183	3,777	5,634
Purse seine	2	327,591	96	4637	1	-	-	388
Anchovy purse seine	3	13,587	-	1	-	-	-	15
Trawl	4	749,553	1,693	8,379	332	2,183	3,777	5,231
Small-scale fishery								
Sub-total	5	289,128	4,274	6,958	1,455	212	1,135	6,022
Other seines	6	15,626	86	239	6	4	22	74
Gill/Drift net	7	138,678	4,011	6,653	488	150	1,056	4,459
Lift net	8	19,254	4	-	10	11	17	47
Stakes/Traps	9	18,899	117	6	248	47	25	262
Hook-and-line	10	60,301	2	1	668	-	-	931
Push/Scoop net	11	6,290	3	-	10	-	-	43
Shellfish collection	12	1,430	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bag net	13	21,112	-	51	1	-	8	16
Others	14	7,538	51	8	24	-	7	190
Total (In value US\$ 1,000)	15	1,346,434	3,632	9,888	5,174	3,920	5,275	11,396

11/1	
TAT	1

									IVI I
Catfish eels	Lizard fishes	Sharp- toothed pike eels, conger eels,	Groupers	Sillago whitings	Red snappers	Other snappers	Fusiliers	Threadfin breams	Pony fishes
(3302)	(3303)	(3304)	(3305)	(3306)	(3307)	(3308)	(3309)	(3310)	(3311)
2,588	24,173		9,022	2,604	6,343	3,737	1,493	35,879	2,301
344	24,055	2,127	3,127	2,045	2,019	835	59	27,657	1,700
-	1	-	-	8	4	33	20	-	156
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
344	24,054	2,127	3,127	2,037	2,015	802	39	27,657	1,543
2,244	118	1,993		559	4,324	2,902			601
33	-	_	2	-	-	-	20	-	3
1,232	100	534	621	535	799	635	79	936	173
-	9	5	9	3	23	9	-	12	358
308	8	470	2,176	-	1,066	603	486	-	46
489	1	984	3,061	20	2,424	1,651	808	6,268	-
7	-	_	2	1	-	-	-	1,006	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	1	-	12	1	-	-	-
170		_	23	_	_	3	41	_	21
7,437	6,568	9,013	32,362	3,914	16,398	11,817	3,160	33,624	1,182

#### 76 MARINE FISHERY

## 4.7 Catch of Marine Fishery by Type of Fishing Gear and by Species

Type of Fishing Gear		Grunters & sweetlips	Drums & croakers	Goatfishes	Emperor beams	Big-eye snappers	Breams	Rabbit- fishes	Others
		(3312)	(3313)	(3314)	(3315)	(3316)	(3317)	(3319)	(3320)
Total	0	3,088	27,340	18,004	654	2,158	2,443	2,206	43,629
Large-scale fishery									
Sub-total	1	1,775	19,290	17,640	321	685	1,198	825	31,039
Purse seine	2	4	22	-	. <u>-</u>	-	-	3	329
Anchovy purse seine	3	-	66	-	_	-	-	-	-
Trawl	4	1,771	19,202	17,640	321	685	1,198	822	30,710
Small-scale fishery									
Sub-total	5	1,313	8,050	364	333	1,473	1,245	1,381	12,590
Other seines	6	-	1,017	-	-	1	-	51	3
Gill/Drift net	7	547	5,655	70	58	47	106	314	2,190
Lift net	8	17	1	9	2	12		39	120
Stakes/Traps	9	325	375	279	176	284	1,134	890	1,851
Hook-and-line	10	422	705	6	97	1,125	5	67	4,526
Push/Scoop net	11	2	105	-	-	4	-	-	8
Shellfish collection	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bag net	13	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	3,362
Others	14	-	120	-	-	-	-	20	530
Total (In value US\$ 1,000	)) 15	5,022	27,881	9,617	826	5,171	1,101	1,480	29,992

MT

Barracudas	Mullets	Threadfins	Round scads	Jacks, cavalla, trevallies	Selar scads	Hardtail scad	Queen- fishes	Black pomfret	White pomfret	Others
(3402)	(3403)	(3404)	(3405)	(3406)	(3407)	(3408)	(3409)	(3410)	(3411)	(3412)
6,879	2,268	3,678	94,049	12,181	70,868	18,294	3,520	3,945	4,122	3,113
3,972	206	814	91,210	6,478	62,998	15,148	1,576	2,377	2,279	1,051
480	3	3	85,905	610	45,098	5,799	50	255	23	232
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
3,491	203	811	5,305	5,868	17,900	9,349	1,526	2,122	2,256	819
2,907	2,062					3,146	1,944			,
6										
361	1,813	3 2,376	229	2,005	3,110	2,194	1,523	1,124	1,506	
339	14	1 2	1,966	303	1,773	389	291	75	52	79
106	97	7 73	-	303	380	3	65	44		
2,081	-	- 339	644	3,044	,		50			462
6	11	-	-	-	151	-	2	164	7	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
4	- 11		-	-	-	_	-	4	8	228
4				25						15
7,621	2,266	5 12,166	76,525	16,776	70,339	19,787	3,953	10,116	27,006	3,131

#### 78 MARINE FISHERY

## 4.7 Catch of Marine Fishery by Type of Fishing Gear and by Species

### 4.7.1 Malaysia (cont'd)

Type of Fishing Gear		Sardines	Anchovies	Clupeoids	Wolf herring	Yellowfin/ big-eye tuna	Longtail tuna	Eastern little tuna
		(3501)	(3503)	(3504)	(3505)	(3602)/ (3603)	(3604)	(3606)
Total	0	54,731	19,258	406	5,155	1,525	33,729	18,560
Large-scale fishery								
Sub-total	1	51,209	12,474	159	2,901	0	28,238	15,171
Purse seine	2	47,334	329	68	90	-	27,317	15,083
Anchovy purse seine	3	989	11,322	-	-	-	-	-
Trawl	4	2,886	823	91	2,811	-	921	88
Small-scale fishery								
Sub-total	5	3,522	6,784	247	2,254	1,525	5,491	3,389
Other seines	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Gill/Drift net	7	1,063	37	222	2,243	-	2,960	2,409
Lift net	8	2,285	6,658	-	-	-	33	-
Stakes/Traps	9	55	78	22	-	-	-	-
Hook-and-line	10	115	-	-	11	1,525	2,498	980
Push/Scoop net	11	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Shellfish collection	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bag net	13	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Others	14	4	4	2	-	_	_	_
Total (In value US\$ 1,000	) 15	29,676	15,735	144	10,041	418	34,287	18,097

MT

							1411
Frigate and bullet tuna	Indo-Pacific swordfish, sailfishes and marlins	Narrow- barred king mackerel	Indian mackerel	Hairtails	Sharks	Rays	Misc. fishes
(3607)	(3608)	(3609)	(3701)	(3703)	(3801)	(3802)	(3901)
797	436	13,847	132,605	9,777	7,810	15,846	72,595
16	58	5,267	89,228	8,696	4,116	10,692	54,898
-	20	757	56,514	509	96	471	14,434
16	-	16	25	205	-	-	598
-	38	4,494	32,689	7,982	4,020	10,221	39,866
781	378	8,580	43,377	1,081	3,694	5,154	17,697
-	-	-	1	-	1	35	1,922
779	280	5,825	40,897	693	2,388	2,305	8,961
-	-	10	1,026	113	-	2	686
-	-	-	59	247	131	161	1,297
2	98	2,744	1,391	14	1,172	2,605	2,611
-	-	-	-	-	1	6	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	14	-	16	1,720
		1	3	-	1	24	438
1,102	1,046	39,061	158,965	7,826	7,540	22,579	43,175

### 4.7 Catch of Marine Fishery by Type of Fishing Gear and by Species

### 4.7.1 Malaysia (cont'd)

Type of Fishing Gear		Trash fish	Swimming crabs	Mangrove crabs	Spiny lobsters	Slipper lpbsters	Tiger prawn
		(3902)	(4201)	(4202)	(4301)	(4302)	(4501)
Total	0	356,875	9,872	2,653	228	794	1,582
Large-scale fishery							
Sub-total	1	339,085	5,269	23	165	779	1,279
Purse seine	2	17,227	-	-	-	-	-
Anchovy purse seine	3	228	-	-	-	-	-
Trawl	4	321,630	5,269	23	165	779	1,279
Small-scale fishery							
Sub-total	5	17,790	4,603	2,630	63	15	303
Other seines	6	8,428	109	-	-	-	44
Gill/Drift net	7	1,528	2,376	69	30	12	205
Lift net	8	-	3	-	-	-	-
Stakes/Traps	9	919	1,424	98	24	3	6
Hook-and-line	10	27	6	-	1	-	-
Push/Scoop net	11	1,424	-	8	-	-	3
Shellfish collection	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bag net	13	4,823	7	7	-	-	4
Others	14	641	678	2,448	8	-	41
Total (In value US\$ 1,000	0) 15	39,331	21,391	7,888	2,017	3,456	13,826

MT

							1411
Penaeid prawns	Other prawns	Sea mussels	Cuttle- fishes	Squids	Octopuses	Misc. marine molluscs	Jelly- fishes
(4502)	(4503)	(5401)	(5701)	(5702)	(5703)	(5801)	(7601)
28,189	31,523	12	23,979	67,606	1,637	2,040	4,304
14,197	17,003	-	22,186	54,066	1,362	507	104
1	3	-	6	3,165	1	6	-
-	-	-	2	102	-	-	-
14,196	17,000	-	22,178	50,799	1,361	501	104
13,992	14,520	12	1,793	13,540	275	1,533	4,200
1,332	1,242	-	175	132	58	1	-
9,876	4,171	-	239	441	35	2	-
-	29	-	283	2,098	9	-	19
136	673	-	760	268	-	-	-
8	2	-	54	10,542	15	-	-
1,047	2,110	12	78	5	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	38	-	1,392	-
1,253		-	200	13	117	-	2,946
340	91	-	4	3	41	138	1,235
132,586	60,873	11	32,825	143,748	1,164	1,439	651

# **4.7 Catch of Marine Fishery by Type of Fishing Gear and by Species 4.7.2 Thailand**4.7.2.1 Gulf of Thailand

Type of Fishing Gear		Total	Barramundi	Indian halibuts	Tongue soles	Marine catfishes	Catfish ells	Lizard fishes
			(2501)	(3102)	(3103)	(3301)	(3302)	(3303)
Total	0	1,593,387	46	1,802	3,561	6,699	176	42,459
Large-scale fishery								
Sub-total	1	1,429,397	-	1,802	3,245	6,429	-	42,459
Otter trawl	2	709,885	-	1,561	3,027	5,735	-	40,267
Pair trawl	3	182,722	-	241	218	694	-	2,192
Purse seine	4	402,932	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anchovy purse seine	5	117,947	-	-	-	-	-	-
King mackerel drift gill ne	et 6	9,260	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mackerel encircling gill ne	et 7	4,763	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bamboo stake trap	8	1,888	-	-	-	-	-	-
Small-scale fishery		1.50.000	4.5		21.5	250	15.	
Sub-total	9	163,990		-	316		176	-
Beam trawl	10	939		-	-	1	-	-
Push net	11	24,589		-	256		-	-
Shrimp gill net	12	10,960		-	-	11	-	-
Other gill nets	13	43,371		-	58	81	26	-
Squid falling net	14	24,397		-	-	-	-	-
Anchovy falling net	15	7,809		-	-	-	-	-
Other cast net	16	120		-	-	-	1	-
Hand push net	17	362		-	-	-	-	_
Lift net	18	336		-	-	-	-	-
Other net	19	1,189		-	-	-	-	-
Long line	20	374		-	-	77	105	-
Handline and Pole&line	21	608	8	-	-	1	6	-
Shallow waters set net	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Set bagnet	23	4,157		-	2		-	-
Fish trap	24	206		-	-	4	8	-
Crab trap	25	9,780		-	-	-	-	-
Squid trap	26	2,088		-	-	-	-	-
Shrimp trap	27	1,210		-	-	-	-	-
Ivory shell trap	28	6		-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Gear	29	31,489		-	_	_	30	
Total (In value US\$ 1,000)	30	1,126,658	103	1,986	3,330	8,875	356	24,876

I .		
		MT
Sharp-toothed pike eels, Conger eels	Barracudas	Mullets
(3304) (3305) (3306) (3307) (3310) (3313) (3316) (3320)	(3402)	(3403)
1,606 3,172 8,620 6,422 69,305 31,485 75,118 6	7,600	2,345
1,606 3,065 7,553 6,168 68,380 29,530 75,033 -	7,500	94
1,230 2,630 7,430 6,124 62,480 23,566 70,818 -	4,956	-
376 435 123 39 5,900 5,927 4,215 -	2,278	94
	3	-
	251	-
	12	-
	-	-
5 - 37	-	-
- 107 1,067 254 925 1,955 85 6	100	2,251
17	-	-
114 - 667 1,635 85 -	23	-
1 14	-	25
- 1 949 45 - 289 - 6	-	1,810
78	42	-
	-	70
3	-	70
	-	10
0	-	12
0	_	_
- 45 3 67	35	_
	-	_
	_	334
- 61 - 61 8	-	_
250	-	_
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
1,637 9,255 7,524 26,656 54,517 19,643 31,090 23	7,104	3,155

4.7.2.1 Gulf of Thailand (cont'd)

Type of Fishing Gear		Threadfins	Round scads	Jacks, cavalla, trevallies	Selar scads	Hardtail scad	Queen- fishes	Black pomfret	White pomfrets
		(3404)	(3405)	(3406)	(3407)	(3408)	(3409)	(3410)	(3411)
Total	0	837	46,204	29,772	28,585	1,838	2,326	2,451	670
Large-scale fishery									
Sub-total	1	324	46,204	29,676	28,585	1,824	2,326	2,415	667
Otter trawl	2	200	200	9,862	3,137	210	1,971	1,719	473
Pair trawl	3	119	9	5,819	553	39	355	518	194
Purse seine	4	-	45,975	12,800	24,868	1,486	-	59	-
Anchovy purse seine	5	-	-	242	2	38	-	-	-
King mackerel drift gill net	6	-	20	195	25	21	-	119	-
Mackerel encircling gill net	7	-	-	667	-	-	-	-	-
Bamboo stake trap	8	5	-	91	-	30	-	-	-
Small-scale fishery									
Sub-total	9	513	-	96	-	14	-	36	3
Beam trawl	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Push net	11	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-
Shrimp gill net	12	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Other gill nets	13	475	-	41	-	-	-	36	3
Squid falling net	14	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
Anchovy falling net	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cast net	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hand push net	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lift net	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other net	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long line	20	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handline and Pole&line	21	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shallow waters set net	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Set bagnet	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fish trap	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crab trap	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squid trap	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shrimp trap	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ivory shell trap	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Gear	29	-		-	_	-	-	-	
Total (In value US\$ 1,000)	30	1,192	45,163	28,076	17,137	3,874	5,983	6,478	2,291

								MT
Sardines	Anchovies	Wolf herring	Longtail tuna	Eastern little	Narrow-barred king mackeral	Indian mackerels	Indo- Pacific mackerel	Hairtails
(3501)	(3503)	(3505)	(3604)	tuna (3606)	(3609)	(3701)	(3702)	(3703)
90,250		4,711	71,213	42,073	18,137			7,234
89,429	116,294	4,616	71,213	42,072	16,217	13,829	97,526	7,234
500	2,963	3,947	-	-	13,421	5,350	35,174	6,296
704	2,556	459	7	-	812	1,665	9,319	734
85,794	1,685	24	68,765	40,255	316	5,271	48,369	136
1,360	109,023	35	456	81	18	1,091	961	49
41	40	150	1,956	1,736	1,637	357	595	17
937	27	-	29	-	-	95	2,609	-
93	-	1	-	-	13	-	499	2
821	9,625	95	-	1	1,920	2,929	14,339	-
-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-		51	-	-	-	-	-	-
92		-	-	-	1.520	_,, 00		-
726		25	-	-	1,520			-
2		19	-	-	34	-	49	-
-	7,809	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	366	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
1	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29,356	20,209	5,222	57,031	26,853	43,304	12,520	88,807	9,246

4.7.2.1 Gulf of Thailand (cont'd)

			I						
Type of Fishing Gear		Sharks	Rays	Misc. fishes	Trash fish	Swimming crabs	Mangrove crabs	Other crabs	Slipper
		(3801)	(3802)	(3901)	(3902)	(4201)	(4202)	(4203)	(4302)
Total	0	3,576	4,924	93,265	396,463	23,860	4,327	4,950	1,619
Large-scale fishery									
Sub-total	1	3,576	4,774	86,695	389,124	2,971	-	2,104	1,283
Otter trawl	2	3,150	4,178	41,750	247,457	2,576	-	1,998	1,213
Pair trawl	3	346	578	20,758	94,690	395	-	106	70
Purse seine	4	-	3	22,632	41,808	-	-	-	-
Anchovy purse seine	5	-	-	712	3,018	-	-	-	-
King mackerel drift gill net	6	80	15	587	1,154	-	-	-	-
Mackerel encircling gill net	7	-	-	118	193	-	-	-	-
Bamboo stake trap	8	-	-	138	804	-	-	-	-
Small-scale fishery									
Sub-total	9	-	150	6,570	7,339	20,889	4,327	2,846	336
Beam trawl	10	-	-	4	389	27	1	-	-
Push net	11	-	-	1,980	6,649	517	6	245	180
Shrimp gill net	12	-	-	310	39	437	-	316	44
Other gill nets	13	-	10	3,210	33	14,511	959	1,505	34
Squid falling net	14	-	-	88	37	-	-	-	-
Anchovy falling net	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cast net	16	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Hand push net	17	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Lift net	18	-	-	-	-	2	108	-	-
Other net	19	-	-	137	-	3	-	-	-
Long line	20	-	140	16	-	-	-	-	-
Handline and Pole&line	21	-	-	53	-	-	2	-	-
Shallow waters set net	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Set bagnet	23	-	-	568	191	34	30	-	-
Fish trap	24	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-
Crab trap	25	-	-	-	-	5,352	3,168	780	78
Squid trap	26	-	-	124	-	6	-	-	-
Shrimp trap	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ivory shell trap	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Gear	29	-	-	9	-	-	53	-	-
Total (In value US\$ 1,000)	30	5,413	4,742	54,475	43,885	51,336	5,356	4,725	8,852

										MT
Tiger prawn	Penaeid prawns	Other prawns	Scallops	Blood clockles	Cuttlefishes	Squids	Octopuses	Misc. molluses	Jelly fishes	Misc. aquatic animals
(4501)	(4502)	(4503)	(5501)	(5601)	(5701)	(5702)	(5703)	(5801)	(7601)	(7701)
2,013	1,526	49,479		1,417		63,377				
2,010	1,020	.,,.,,	_,_	1,117	2 .,02 0	00,077	11,12	2,,000	2,009	1,000
1,789	1,169	27,334	272	-	32,407	39,269	10,485	2,830	-	-
1,719	1,134	26,267	132	-	28,573	23,917	8,476	2,098	-	-
70	35	1,067	140	-	3,354	11,778	2,009	732	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	165	2,518	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	7	603		-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	229	274		-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	48	40		-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	31	139	-	-	-	-
224	357	22,145	-	1,417	2,443	24,108	639	27,006	3,659	1,585
22		401	-	-	22	27	13	15	-	-
121	237	10,399	-	-	340	290	234	3	-	-
46	6	6,336	-	-		41	-	-	-	247
18	102	355	-	-	652	1,483	-	19	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	1,038	21,545	110	37	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	36		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	360		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	208		-	-	6	-	-		-
-	-	995	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 170
4	-	1,808	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,179
_	10	-	-	-	-	-	1.40	-	-	-
_	12	-	-	-	391	700	140 142		- ,	-
_	-	1,210	-	-	391	708	142	717	_	-
_	_	1,210	_	_	_	_	_	6	- i -	
9	_	37	-	1,417	-	-	_	26,155		120
13,099	3,096	145,820				92,644	9,158			

4.7.2.2 Indian Ocean

Type of Fishing Gear		Total	Barramundi	Indian halibuts	Tongue soles	Marine catfishes	Catfish ells	Lizard fishes
			(2501)	(3102)	(3103)	(3301)	(3302)	(3303)
Total	0	891,416	367	2,761	3,687	2,580	101	3,330
Large-scale fishery								
Sub-total	1	717,461	-	2,761	3,660	2,447	-	3,330
Otter trawl	2	481,278	-	2,664	3,244	2,411	-	3,160
Pair trawl	3	45,615	-	97	416	36	-	170
Purse seine	4	133,213	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anchovy purse seine	5	56,627	-	-	-	-	-	-
King mackerel drift gill net	6	709	-	_	-	-	-	-
Mackerel encircling gill ne	7	19	-	_	-	-	-	-
Bamboo stake trap Small-scale fishery	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total	9	173,955	367	-	27	133	101	-
Beam trawl	10	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Push net	11	3,499	-	_	-	17	-	-
Shrimp gill net	12	3,925	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other gill nets	13	19,033	151	_	27	-	2	-
Squid falling net	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anchovy falling net	15	4,751	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cast net	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hand push net	17	95	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lift net	18	151	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other net	19	27	8	-	-	4	-	-
Long line	20	354	53	-	-	112	84	-
Handline and Pole&line	21	447	59	-	-	-	3	-
Shallow waters set net	22	511	9	-	-	-	-	-
Set bagnet	23	240	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fish trap	24	1,902	84	_	-	-	10	-
Crab trap	25	3,321	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squid trap	26	1,056	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shrimp trap	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ivory shell trap	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Gear	29	134,643	3				2	
Total (In value US\$ 1,000)	30	502,735	377	1,477	5,768	5,886	84	5,180

									MT
Sharp- toothed pike eels, conger eels	Groupers	Sillago whitings	Red snappers	Threadfin breams	Drum & croakers	Big-eye snappers	Barracudas	Mullets	Treadfins
(3304)	(3305)	(3306)	(3307)	(3310)	(3313)	(3316)	(3402)	(3403)	(3404)
966						37,755			
966	1,599	7,252	4,953	27,278	16,060	37,755	4,904	-	166
914	1,560	7,185	4,899	26,636	15,293	37,243	4,387	-	-
52	39	67	54	642	767	512	426	-	166
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1,629	2,444	438	-	486	-	2	1,718	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	71	-	-	233	-	-	-	-
-	10	2.255	13		10.	-	-	1 (01	1.4
-	10	2,355	274	-	84	-	-	1,691	14
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
-	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	1	-
-	- 11	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	49	18	64	-	-	-	2	-	-
-	-	-	1	-	14	-	-	25	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1,558	-	65	-	-	-	-	1	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
803	11,104	8,559			13,455	16,384	7,271	2,002	239
	-,	-,,	-,,	-,	-,	,	.,-,-	_,	

4.7.2.2 Indian Ocean (cont'd)

Type of Fishing Gear		Round scads	Jacks, cavalla, trevallies	Selar scads	Hardtail scad	Queen- fishes	Black pomfret	White pomfrets	Sardines
		(3405)	(3406)	(3407)	(3408)	(3409)	(3410)	(3411)	(3501)
Total	0	28,879	10,656	8,288	15,147	2,425	934	911	19,258
Large-scale fishery									
Sub-total	1	28,879	10,583	8,288	14,856	2,425	899	907	18,740
Otter trawl	2	-	5,903	4,607	-	2,225	854	883	-
Pair trawl	3	1,373	238	255	-	200	23	24	28
Purse seine	4	27,085	4,426	3,413	14,828	-	15	-	16,295
Anchovy purse seine	5	421	4	-	-	-	-	-	2,417
King mackerel drift gill net	6	-	12	13	28	-	7	-	-
Mackerel encircling gill net	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bamboo stake trap Small-scale fishery	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total	9	-	73	-	291	-	35	4	518
Beam trawl	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Push net	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shrimp gill net	12	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	2
Other gill nets	13	-	54	-	58	-	35	4	516
Squid falling net	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anchovy falling net	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cast net	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hand push net	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lift net	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other net	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long line	20	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-
Handline and Pole&line	21	-	19	-	101	-	-	-	-
Shallow waters set net	22	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Set bagnet	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fish trap	24	-	-	-	87	-	-	-	-
Crab trap	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squid trap	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shrimp trap	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ivory shell trap	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Gear	29				-			<u>-</u>	-
Total (In value US\$ 1,000)	30	20,984	7,845	1,723	5,334	7,391	1,834	1,721	4,674

									MT
Anchovies	Wolf herring	Longtail tuna	Eastern little tuna	Narrow- barred king mackerel	Indain mackerels	Indo- Pacific mackerel	Hairtails	Sharks	Rays
(3503)	(3505)	(3604)	(3606)	(3609)	(3701)	(3702)	(3703)	(3801)	(3802)
31,865			8,385	6,528					5,209
29 401	4.906	2.056	0 205	C 40C	22.665	20 (02	7 270	2 400	4.021
28,401	4,806	2,056	8,385	6,496					4,921
4	,	-	-	5,451	11,405				4,534
29		2.047	0.240	256					323
20.260		2,047	8,348	482					46
28,368	-	3	-	-		388		-	- 10
-	-	6	37	307			-	21	18
-	-	-	-	=	-	19	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,464	-	-	-	32	50	8,431	-	7	288
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	-	-	-	2				-	-
-	-	-	-	4	28	8,288	-	5	243
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	25		-	-	2	
-	-	-	-	1	1		-	-	37
5	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
3,436	5,615	2,084	4,732	14,063	11,142	27,586	6,791	3,962	2,761

4.7.2.2 Indian Ocean (cont'd)

Type of Fishing Gear		Misc. fishes	Trash fish	Swimming crab	Mangrove crab	Other crabs	Slipper lobster	Tiger prawn
		(3901)	(3902)	(4201)	(4202)	(4203)	(4302)	(4501)
Total	0	64,007	276,223	7,972	2,691	3,564	620	1,329
Large-scale fishery								
Sub-total	1	61,705	274,277	2,500	-	3,460	614	1,265
Otter trawl	2	24,266	230,385	2,373	-	3,200	614	1,248
Pair trawl	3	2,916	32,305	127	-	260	-	17
Purse seine	4	11,292	10,535	-	-	-	-	-
Anchovy purse seine	5	23,043	1,052	-	-	-	-	-
King mackerel drift gill no	et 6	188	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mackerel encircling gill n	et 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bamboo stake trap Small-scale fishery	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total	9	2,302	1,946	5,472	2,691	104	6	64
Beam trawl	10	2,302	1,540	3,472		104	Ü	
Push net	11	272	1,787			87	-	61
Shrimp gill net	12	143	1,767	66		1	-	3
Other gill nets	13	480	3			5	6	3
Squid falling net	14	400	-		J <del>44</del>	-	-	_
Anchovy falling net	15	950	_		_		_	_
Other cast net	16	-	_	_		_	_	_
Hand push net	17	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Lift net	18	_	_	_	63	_	_	_
Other net	19	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Long line	20	15	_	_	_	_	_	_
Handline and Pole&line	21	93	_	_	_	_	_	_
Shallow waters set net	22	256	130	3	_	_	_	_
Set bagnet	23		26		-	-	_	-
Fish trap	24	92	-	-	-	-	_	_
Crab trap	25	1	-	1,025	2,284	11	-	_
Squid trap	26	-	-	1		-	-	_
Shrimp trap	27	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
Ivory shell trap	28	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
Miscellaneous Gear	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (In value US\$ 1,000		29,643	32,885	16,255	1,347	8,553	2,290	4,804

							MT
Penaeid prawns	Other prawns	Blood clockles	Cuttle- fishes	Squids	Octopuses	Misc.	Jelly fishes
(4502)	(4503)	(5601)	(5701)	(5702)	(5703)	molluses (5801)	(7601)
227				12,825	4,983		
225	14,750	-	14,229	11,953	4,861	1,630	-
225	14,393	-	13,369	8,269	4,265		
-	357	-	762	750	596		
-	-	-	98	2,424	-	319	-
-	-	-	-	510	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	4,219	-	373	872	122	609	134,616
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	491	-	136	94	122	-	-
-	3,286	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	68	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	475	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	95		-	-	-	-	-
-	88	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	24		-	27	-	-	-
-	214	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	- 227	276	-	- 5 1 1	-
-	-	-	237	276	-	541	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<del>-</del>	20	<u>-</u>	-	=	=	=	134,616
1,016			35,601	29,759	9,982	4,239	
1,010	7 1,000	21	33,001	27,137	7,702	1,237	

### ${\bf 4.8~Summary~Statistics~by~Type~of~Fishing~Gear~(2007)}$

### 4.8.1 Catch by Type of Fishing Gear

Country, Sub-area		Total	Surrounding net (01) (02)	Seine nets (04) (05)	Trawl (06) (07)	Gill nets
			(03)		(08)	(09)
Total	0	14,056,985	1,009,503	17,621	1,985,008	222,822
Brunei	1	2,553				
Cambodia	2	54,900				
Indonesia	3	4,734,280				
Malaysia	4	1,381,424	341,150	17,621	741,354	148,773
Myanmar	5	1,485,740				
Philippines	6	2,327,815				
Singapore	7	3,522				
Thailand	8	2,079,351	655,353	-	1,243,654	74,049
Gulf of Thailand	9	1,447,898	489,332	-	814,866	53,075
Indian Ocean	10	631,453	166,021	-	428,788	20,974
Vietnam	11	1,987,400				

### 4.8.2 Number of Fishing Units by Type of Fishing Gear

Country, Sub-area	,	Total	Surrounding net (01) (02) (03)	Seine nets (04) (05)	Trawl (06) (07) (08)	Gill nets (09)
Total	0	17,174,587	105,434	181,779	34,230	1,609,821
Brunei	1	41,789	9		19	
Cambodia	2					
Indonesia	3	1,237,797	22,741	79,476		375,244
Malaysia	4	39,211	1,148	741	6,034	22,826
Myanmar	5					
Philippines	6	15,829,534	80,095	101,562	23,805	1,208,328
Singapore	7	144			9	48
Thailand	8	13,056	1,441		4,363	3,375
Gulf of Thailand	9	11,395	1,162		3,679	2,923
Indian Ocean	10	1,661	279		684	452
Vietnam	11					

				Shellfish and	
		Hook		seaweed	
		and		collecting	
Lift nets	Trap	line	Push net	gear	Others
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
24,980	38,720	49,202	29,964	4,455	73
21,166	17,070	46,312	8,062	4,455	22
3,814	21,650	2,890	21,902		50
3,771	14,248	1,232	19,653	•••	5
43	7,402	1,658	2,249	•••	4

	Shellfish and				
	seaweed		Hook		
	collecting		and		
Others	gear	Push net	line	Trap	Lift nets
(15)	(14)	(13)	(12)	(11)	(10)
4,785,46	11,686	202,739	10,025,524	146,202	58,655
			32,998	8,763	
70,89	11,278		483,500	136,693	57,975
1,98	408	14	4,904	744	403
4,709,35		202,294	9,504,093		
8				2	
3,14		431	29	•••	277
2,90		430	16		277
23		1	13		

#### **5. INLAND FISHERY STATISTICS**

## **5.1 Inland Fishery Production by Species 5.1.1 In Quantity**

				Carps,	Tilapia			
Country, Sub-area				barbels	and	C - 4 C - 1	Eel	Eel
Country, Sub-area		Year	Total	and other	other	Catfishes	(Flutidae)	(Anguillidae)
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			cyprinids cichlids				
				(111)	(121)	(131)	(132)	(133)
Total	0	2007	1,979,891	65,897	60,107	700	1,235	45,082
Brunei	1	2007						
Cambodia A	2	2007	420,000					
Indonesia	3	2007	310,457	35,053	49,812	50,184		1,235
Malaysia	4	2007	4,283	1,100	436	889	12	
Myanmar A	5	2007	717,640					
Philippines	6	2007	168,311	15,578	37,649	6,934	688	
Singapore	7	2007						
Thailand	8	2007	225,600	13,700		2,100		
Vietnam A	9	2007	133,600					

Note: A Figures from FAO Yearbook of Fishery Statistics, Capture Production, 2007

## **5.1 Inland Fishery Production by Species 5.1.2 In Value**

				Carps,	Tilapia			
Country, Sub-area				barbels	and	Catfishes	Eel	Eel
Country, Sub-area		Year	Total	and other other		Cathisnes	  9	(Anguillidae)
				cyprinids	cichlids			
				(111)	(121)	(131)	(132)	(133)
Total	0	2007	769,464	64,029	121,486	89,015	1,206	3,015
Brunei	1	2007						
Cambodia	2	2007						
Indonesia	3	2007	368,247	39,653	56,513	71,339		2,365
Malaysia	4	2007	9,013	1,680	401	1,680	19	
Myanmar	5	2007						
Philippines	6	2007	125,464	11,726	38,772	7,696	1,187	
Singapore	7	2007						
Thailand	8	2007	266,740	10,970	25,800	8,300		650
Vietnam	9	2007						

MT

Gouramis	Snakehead	Milkfish	Misc. freshwater fishes	Freshwater	Freshwater molluses	Frogs and other amphibians	Turtles and other reptiles	Others
(134)	(135)	(136)	(136)	(411)	(511)	(711)	(721)	
45,082	52,987	2,261	1,487,113	29,404	62,883	1,613	141	83,037
			419,400	600				
38,636	36,979		1,035	14,825	1,108	1,613	107	79,870
203	533		240	303				567
			717,640					
5,343	8,875	2,261	18,998	10,176	61,775		34	
	•••				•••	•••		
900	6,600		196,200	3,500				2,600
			133,600				17,190	

US\$ 1,000

Others	Turtles and other reptiles	Frogs and other amphibians	Freshwater molluscs	Freshwater crustaceans	Misc. freshwater fishes	Milkfish	Snakehead	Gouramis
	(721)	(711)	(511)	(411)	(136)	(136)	(135)	(134)
72,312	152	2,267	4,797	80,159	213,838	3,353	76,152	37,683
70,314	152	2,267	704	39,849	1,243		49,342	34,506
738				2,087	1,087		1,088	233
	•••				•••			
			4,093	21,573	20,558	3,353	13,562	2,944
1,260				16,650	190,950		12,160	

## 6. AQUACULTURE STATISTICS

### 6.1 Mariculture 6.1.1 In Quantity

							Yield by	species	
			Number	Acreage				Fishes	
Country, Sub-area		Year	of under establishments (Ha)		Number of workers	Total	Seabass	Groupers	Snappers
							(2501)	(3305)	(3307)
Total	0	2007	885,056	26,868	2,230	3,818,848	3,349	7,111	115
Brunei	1	2007						•••	
Cambodia	2	2007				16,630			
Indonesia	3	2007				1,509,062	523	6,370	
Malaysia	4	2007	887,387	13,250	1,992 A	144,794			
Myanmar	5	2007							
Philippines	6	2007				1,626,206		332	7
Singapore	7	2007	147		238 A	4,159	163	146	108
Thailand	8	2007	7,522	13,618		309,497	2,663	263	
Gulf of Thailand	9	2007	6,158	13,367		302,916	2,628	223	
Indian Ocean	10	2007	1,364	251		6,581	35	40	
Vietnam	11	2007				208,500			

Note: A Only full-time workers

#### **6.1.2 In Value**

					Yield by	species		
						Fishes		
Country, Sub-area	Country, Sub-area		Total					Misc.marine
			Total	Seabass	Groupers	Snapppers	Breams	fishes
				(2501)	(3305)	(3307)	(3317)	(3901)
Total	0	2007	929,804	2,990	82,931	693		122,506
Brunei	1	2007						
Cambodia	2	2007	5,300					
Indonesia	3	2007	432,802	1,876	75,998			
Malaysia	4	2007	23,238					
Myanmar	5	2007						
Philippines	6	2007	270,984		5,114	26		119,100
Singapore	7	2007	7,980	1,114	1,819	667		3,406
Thailand	8	2007						
Gulf of Thailand	9	2007						
Indian Ocean	10	2007						
Vietnam	11	2007	189,500					

-			•	•
	n.	Λ	ľ	

				Yield by s	pecies				
Fi	shes	Crustaceans			Molluscs				
Breams	Misc. marine fishes	Penaeid prawns	Flat oysters	Cupped oysters	Sea mussels	Blood cockles	Misc. marine molluscs	Seaweeds	Others
(3317)	(3901)	(4502)	(5301)	(5302)	(5401)	(5601)	(5801)		
	81,397	130	23,520	20,517	254,251	105,291	186,623	3,134,993	1,551
		130					500	16,000	
							15,623	1,485,654	892
			870		4,035	49,620		90,269	
•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
•••	79,575	•••		20,508	20,114	•••	•••	1,505,070	600
	1,822	•••		9	1,852				59
			22,650		228,520	55,671			
			21,806		223,134	55,125			
			844		5,116	546			
	•••			•••	•••	•••	170,500	38,000	

US\$ 1,000

			Yield by	species				
	Crustaceans			Molluscs			Seaweeds	Othora
	Penaeid	Flat	Cupped	Sea	Blood	Misc.marine	Seaweeus	Others
	prawns	prawns oysters oys		mussels	cockles	molluses		
	(4502)	(5301)	(5302)	(5401)	(5601)	(5801)		
_	650	1,215	3,134	4,270	16,428	172,120	517,190	5,676
	650					650	4,000	
						970	352,942	1,016
		1,215		844	16,428		4,751	
			3,077	3,048			136,497	4,122
			57	378				538
					•••			
					•••			
_	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	170,500	19,000	

## 6.2 Brackishwater Culture6.2.1 In Quantity

			Number				Y	ield by sp	pecies	
			of	Acreage	Number	Total			Fishes	
Country, Sub-area		Year	establish-	under culture	of				(seabass)	
			ments	(Ha)	workers		Tilapia	Milkfish	Barramundi	Groupers
							(121)	(2402)	(2501)	(3305)
Total	0	2007	133,597	76,238	3,341	2,063,196		498,437	17,838	2,761
Brunei	1	2007	55		116	611		•••	. 33	
Cambodia	2	2007						•••	•••	
Indonesia	3	2007				629,797		263,139	3,894	
Malaysia	4	2007	92,942	7,758	3,225 A	53,656		6,187	4,208	
Myanmar	5	2007				48,303		•••	•••	
Philippines	6	2007				294,495		229,111		
Singapore	7	2007								
Thailand	8	2007	40,600	68,480		535,834	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	9,703	2,761
Gulf of Thailand	9	2007	29,105	57,142		373,496			8,063	458
Indian Ocean	10	2007	11,495	11,338		162,338			1,640	2,303
Vietnam	11	2007	•••		•••	500,500		•••	•••	•••

Note : A Only full-time workers

#### **6.2.2 In Value**

					Yie	eld by species			-
						Fish	es		
Country, Sub-are	ea	Year	Total			(seabass)			
			10tai	Tilapia	Milkfish	Barramundi	Groupers	Snappers	Mullets
				(121) (2402)		(2501)	(3305)	(3307)	(3403)
Total	0	2007	6,037,915	557,984		47,819			12,092
Brunei	1	2007	3,212			219			
Cambodia	2	2007							
Indonesia	3	2007	1,672,408		225,905	4,964			
Malaysia	4	2007	239,054		21,080	42,636			12,092
Myanmar	5	2007	193,212						
Philippines	6	2007	714,106		310,999				
Singapore	7	2007							
Thailand	8	2007	1,523,423 A						
Vietnam	9	2007	1,692,500	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••

Note: A Include Mariculture

n.	Λ	П	

				Yield b	y species				
	Fishes			Crust	taceans		Molluscs		
		Misc. marine	Tiger	Penaeid	Other	Misc.marine		Seaweed	Others
Snappers	Mullets	fishes	prawn	prawns	prawns	crustaceans	molluses		
(3307)	(3403)	(3901)	(4501)	(4502)	(4503)	(4701)	(5801)		
	2,923	148,702	429,295	389,834	553,303	19,969			133
		5			572				
			133,113	179,966	44,160	5,525			
	2,923	11,435	23,737			5,166			
			48,303						•••
		13,462	39,825	2,830		9,267			
			14,317	338	508,571	11			•••
			11,640	338	352,853	11			133
			2,677		155,718				
		123,800	170,000	206,700	•••	•••	•••		

US\$ 1,000

			Yield	d by species			
Fishes		Crus	taceans		Molluscs		
Misc.marine	Tiger	Penaeid	Other	Misc.marine	Misc.marine	Seaweed	Others
fishes	prawn	prawns	prawns	crustaceans molluscs		Seaweed	Oulers
(3901)	(4501)	(4502)	(4503)	(4701)	(4701) (5801)		
272,925	1,946,729	1,497,073	94,574	85,297			
40	•••		2,954				
	677,270	661,131	91,620	11,518			
66,517	72,629			24,100			
	193,212						
20,668	323,618	9,142		49,679			
	•••						
185,700	680,000	826,800	•••				•••

## 6.3 Freshwater Culture6.3.1 In Quantity

							Yie	eld by spec	ies
			Number	Acreage			Carps,	Tilapia	
Country Sub	0.00	Year	of	under	Number of	Total	barbels	and	Catfishes
Country, Sub-	area	ieai	establish-	culture	workers	Total	and other	other	Caursnes
			ments	(Ha)			cyprinids	cichlids	
							(111)	(121)	(131)
Total	0	2007	546,698	155,731	16,105	3,292,294	428,692	575,560	1,160,620
Brunei	1	2007	197		20	63	3		
Cambodia	2	2007				33,570	16,170	600	8,800
Indonesia	3	2007				327,171	121,732	97,085	105,749
Malaysia	4	2007	50,369	6,502	16,067 A	A 70,064	5,008	32,024	28,876
Myanmar	5	2007				556,357	7 205,400	3,300	6,900
Philippines	6	2007				294,125	19,962	228,748	2,655
Singapore	7	2007	8	1	18 /	A 345	5 20	3	40
Thailand	8	2007	496,124	149,228		525,100	60,400	213,800	157,600
Vietnam	9	2007	•••	•••	•••	1,485,500	)	•••	850,000

Note: A Only full-time workers

**6.3.2** In Value

					Yi	eld by specie	es	-
				Carps,	Tilapia			
Country, Sub-a	ron	Year	Total	barbels	and	Catfishes	Eel	Eel (Angui-
Country, Sub-a	iica	Tear	10tai	and other	other	Cathishes	(Flutidae)	llidae)
				cyprinids	cichlids			,
				(111)	(121)	(131)	(132)	(133)
Total	0	2007	5,779,567	788,178	431,529	1,450,453	197	
Brunei	1	2007						
Cambodia	2	2007	52,738	16,418	1,320	17,400		
Indonesia	3	2007	342,329	140,708	93,608	102,826		
Malaysia	4	2007	90,689	7,212	44,890	30,606		
Myanmar	5	2007	1,669,191	616,200	9,900	20,700		
Philippines	6	2007	349,629	7,603	281,801	3,868		
Singapore	7	2007	1,072	37	10	53	197	
Thailand	8	2007	611,169	•••	•••	•••		
Vietnam	9	2007	2,662,750			1,275,000		

									МТ
					<del></del>				MT
				Yield by	species				
Eel (Flutidae)	Eel (Angui- llidae)	Gouramis	Snake- head	Milkfish	Misc. freshwater fishes	Freshwater crustaceans	Frogs and other amphibians	Turtles and other reptiles	Others
(132)	(133)	(134)	(135)	(136)	(136)	(411)	(711)	(721)	
35		35,233	10,238	41,518	922,542	113,873	3 21	•••	3,900
					. 8,000				
		23	101			2,460	21		
			716		3,194	246	·		
		1,100			. 339,597	60			
		108	1,321	41,283	3 41	7			
35		2		235	5 10				
		34,000	8,100		. 15,200	32,100			3,900
					. 556,500	79,000			

US\$ 1,000

			Yield	by species			
						Turtles	
			Misc.		Frogs and	and	Others
	Snake-		freshwater	Freshwater	other	other	Otners
Gouramis	head	Milkfish	fishes	crustaceans	amphibians	reptiles	
(134)	(135)	(136)	(136)	(411)	(711)	(721)	
3,582	4,064	54,171	1,876,274	559,930	20		
			17,600				•••
162	170			4,835	20		
	1,229		5,003	1,749			
3,300			1,018,791	300			
90	1,986	54,171	64	46			
30	679		66				•••
			834,750	553,000			

6.4.1.1 Indonesia

Type of Culture	Total	Seabass	Groupers	Sea messels	Mis. marine molluscs	Seaweeds	Others
		(2501)	(3305)	(5401)	(5601)		
1.Total no.of fish farms							
1) Mono-culture	9,250			9,250			
2) Poly-culture							
2.Total no.of fish farms							
by type of culture							
1) Cage culture							
2) Pen culture							
3) Raft hanging							
4) Sea bed seeding							
5) Others		•••	•••				
3.Cultural areas							
1) Cage (No.of cages)		•••	•••				
2) Pen (No. of pens)			• •••				
3) Raft (No. ol rafts)		•••	•••				
4) Sea bed (Area 1,000 m2)			• •••				
4.No. of full-time workers		•••	•••	•••			
5.Annual Production							
1) Q (MT)	1,509,062	523	6,370		15,623	1,485,654	892
2) V (US\$ 1,000)	432,802	1,876	75,998		970	352,942	1,016

6.4.1.2 Malaysia

			Molluscs		
Type of Culture	Total	Flat oysters (5301)	Sea mussels (5401)	Blood cockles (5601)	Seaweeds
1.Total no.of fish farms	<u>'</u>				
1) Mono-culture					
2) Poly-culture					
2.Total no.of fish farms					
by type of culture					
1) Cage culture					•
2) Pen culture					
3) Raft hanging	877,102	1,078	997		875,02
4) Sea bed seeding	285			285	
5) Others					
3.Cultural areas					
1) Cage (No.of cages)					
2) Pen (No. of pens)					
3) Raft (Area 1,000 m2)	67,429	398	189		66,84
4) Sea bed (Area 1,000 m2)	6,250			6,250	
4.No. of full-time workers	1,992	509	485	260	73
5.Annual Production					
1) Q (MT)	144,794	870	4,035	49,620	90,26
2) V (US\$ 1,000)	23,238	1,215	844	16,428	4,75

6.4.1.3 Philippines

			Fish		Mo	lluscs		
			Snap-	Misc.		Sea	Seaweeds	others
Type of Culture	Total	Groupers	pers	marine fishs	oysters	mussels		
		(3305)	(3307)	(3901)	(5302)	(5401)		
1.Total no.of fish farms								
1) Mono-culture								
2) Poly-culture								
2.Total no.of fish farms								
by type of culture								
1) Cage culture								
2) Pen culture								
3) Raft hanging								
4) Sea bed seeding								
5) Others								
3.Cultural areas								
1) Cage (No.of cages)					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
2) Pen (No. of pens)								
3) Raft (No. ol rafts) 4) Sea bed (Area 1,000			•••		•••			
m2)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
4.No. of full-time workers					•••			
5. Annual Production								
1) Q (MT)	1,626,206		7	•	20,508	•		600
2) V (US\$ 1,000)	270,984	5,114	26	119,100	3,077	3,048	136,497	4,122

6.4.1.4 Singapore

			Fisl	nes		Mol	luses	
					Misc.			
Type of Culture	Total				marine	Cupped	Sea	Others
		Seabass	Groupers	Snappers	fishes	Oysters	mussels	
		(2501)	(3305)	(3307)	(3901)	(5302)	(5401)	
1.Total no.of fish farms	147	21	26	29	42	2	14	13
1) Mono-culture	93	13	16	19	6	2	7	
2) Poly-culture	54	8	10	10	6		. 7	13
2.Total no.of fish farms								
by type of culture								
1) Cage culture	89							
2) Pen culture								
3) Raft hanging	10							
4) Sea bed seeding								
5) Others								
3.Cultural areas								
1) Cage (No.of cages)	2,600	2,600						
2) Pen (No. of pens)								
3) Raft (No. ol rafts)	10	10						
4) Sea bed (Area 1,000 m <sup>2</sup> )								
4.No. of full-time workers	238	238						
5.Annual Production								
1) Q (MT)	4,159	163	146	108	1,822	9	1,852	59
2) V (US\$ 1,000)	7,981	1,114	1,819	667	3,406	57	378	538

## **6.4** Aquaculture Statistics by Type of Culture **6.4.2** Brackishwater Culture

#### 6.4.2.1 Indonesia

		Fishes						
Type of Culture	Total	Milkfish (2402)	Seabass (2501)	Tiger prawn (4501)	Penaeid prawn (4502)	Other prawns (4503)	Misc. marine crustaceans (4701)	Others
1.Total no.of fish farms	l		l.					
1) Mono-culture	9,250						9,250	
2) Poly-culture								
2.Total no.of fish farms								
by type of culture								
1) Pond culture								
2) Cage culture								
3) Pen culture								
4) Others								
3.Cultural areas								
1) Pond (1,000 m2)								
2) Cage (No.of cages)								
3) Pen (No.of pen)								
4) Others								
4.No. of full-time workers								
5.Annual Production								
1) Q (MT)	629,797	263,139	3,894	133,113	179,966	44,160	5,525	
2) V (US\$ 1,000)	1,672,408	225,905	4,964	677,270	661,131	91,620	11,518	

# **6.4** Aquaculture Statistics by Type of Culture **6.4.2** Brackishwater Culture

6.4.2.2 Malaysia

			Fish	Crustaceans			
					Misc.		
Type of Culture	Total				marine	Tiger	Misc.marine
		Milkfish	Seabass	Mullet	fishes	prawn	crustaceans
		(2402)	(2501)	(3403)	(3901)	(4501)	(4701)
1.Total no.of fish farms							_
1) Mono-culture							
2) Poly-culture							
2.Total no.of fish farms							
by type of culture							
1) Pond culture	10,126						
2) Cage culture	82,800						
3) Pen culture							
4) Others	16						
3.Cultural areas							
1) Pond (1,000 m <sup>2</sup> )	76,270						
2) Cage (No.of cages)	1,314,151						
3) Pen (No.of pen)							
4) Others	480						
4.No. of full-time workers	3,225						
5.Annual Production							
1) Q (MT)	53,656	6,187	4,208	2,923	11,435	23,737	5,166
2) V (US\$ 1,000)	239,054	21,080	42,636	12,092	66,517	72,629	24,100

## **6.4** Aquaculture Statistics by Type of Culture **6.4.2** Brackishwater Culture

### 6.4.2.3 Myanmar

		Crusta	ceans	
Type of Culture	Total	Tiger prawn (4501)	Other prawns (4503)	
1.Total no.of fish farms	11,543			
1) Mono-culture				
2) Poly-culture				
2.Total no.of fish farms				
by type of culture				
1) Pond culture				
2) Cage culture				
3) Pen culture				
4) Others				
3.Cultural areas				
1) Pond (1,000 m2)	90,928	87,961	2,967	
2) Cage (No.of cages)	-	-	-	
3) Pen (No.of pen)	-	-	-	
4) Others	-	-	-	
4.No. of full-time workers	67,698	64,518	3,180	
5.Annual Production				
1) Q (MT)	48,303	48,303		
2) V (US\$ 1,000)	193,212	193,212		

## **6.4** Aquaculture Statistics by Type of Culture **6.4.2** Brackishwater Culture

6.4.2.4 Philippines

		Fisl	hes		Crustacean	s
			Misc.			Misc.
Type of Culture	Total	Milkfish	marine	Tiger	Penaeid	marine
			fishes	prawn	prawns	crustaceans
		(2402)	(3901)	(4501)	(4502)	(4701)
1.Total no.of fish farms						
1) Mono-culture				•••		
2) Poly-culture						
2.Total no.of fish farms						
by type of culture						
1) Pond culture				•••		
2) Cage culture				•••		
3) Pen culture				•••		
4) Others				•••		
3.Cultural areas						
1) Pond (1,000 m2)						
2) Cage (No.of cages)				•••		
3) Pen (No.of pen)						
4) Others				•••		
4.No. of full-time workers				•••		
5.Annual Production						
1) Q (MT)	294,495	229,111	13,462	39,825	2,830	9,267
2) V (US\$ 1,000)	714,106	310,999	20,668	323,618	9,142	49,679

112	AQUACULTURE
I	

## **6.4** Aquaculture Statistics by Type of Culture **6.4.3** Freshwater Culture

6.4.3.1 Indonesia

				Yie	eld by spec	eies			
		Carps,	Tilapia						
		barbels	and				Misc.	Fresh- water	Frogs and
Type of Culture	Total	and other	other			Snake head	fresh- water	Crusta-	other
		cyprinids	cichlids	Cat- fishes	Gouramis		fishes	ceans	
		(111)	(121)	(131)	(134)	(135)	(136)	(411)	(711)
1.Total no.of fish farms		•			•				
1) Mono-culture	9,250						9,250		
2) Poly-culture									
2.Total no.of fish farms									
by type of culture									
1) Pond culture									
2) Cage culture									
3) Pen culture									
4) Paddy field culture									
5) Others									
3.Cultural areas									
1) Pond (1,000 m2)									
2) Cage (No.of cages)									
3) Pen (No.of pens)									
4) Paddy field (1,000 m2)									
5) Others									
4.No. of full-time workers									
5.Annual Production									
1) Q (MT)	327,171	121,7332	97,085	105,749	23	101		2,460	21
2) V (US\$ 1,000)	342,329	140,708	93,608	102,826	162	170	•••	4,835	20

### 114 AQUACULTURE

## **6.4** Aquaculture Statistics by Type of Culture

### **6.4.3 Freshwater Culture**

6.4.3.2 Malaysia

				Yield	by specie	S	
		Carps,	Tilapia				Fresh-
Towns of Culture	T-4-1	barbels	and			Misc.	water
Type of Culture	Total	and other	other	Cat-	Snake-	freshwater	crusta-
		cyprinids	cichlids	fishes	head	fishes	ceans
		(111)	(121)	(131)	(135)	(136)	(411)
1.Total no.of fish farms							
1) Mono-culture							
2) Poly-culture							
2.Total no.of fish farms							
by type of culture							
1) Pond culture	33,826						
2) Cage culture	13,290						
3) Pen culture	415						
4) Ex-Mining pool	391						
5) Cement tanks	2,287						
6) Canvas tanks	160						
3.Cultural areas							
1) Pond (1,000 m <sup>2</sup> ) A	4,763						
2) Cage (No.of cages) B	458,596						
3) Cement tanks (m <sup>2</sup> )	125,524						
4) Pen (Ha)	38						
5) Ex-Mining pool (ha)	1,642						
6) Canvas Tanks (m <sup>2</sup> )	953						
4.No. of full-time workers	16,067				• •••		
5.Annual Production							
1) Q (MT)	70,064	5,008	32,024	28,876	716	3,194	24
2) V (US\$ 1,000)	90,689	7,212	44,890	30,606	1,229	5,003	1,74

Note: A Unit in Hectare (Ha)

B Unit in Square meters (M²)

## **6.4** Aquaculture Statistics by Type of Culture **6.4.3** Freshwater Culture

6.4.3.3 Myanmar

				Yield by	y species		
		Carps,	Tilapia				
Transfer to the second	Tr. 4 - 1	barbels	and			Misc.	
Type of Culture	Total	and other	other			freshwater	Freshwater
		cyprinids	cichlids	Catfishes	Gouramis	fishes	crustaceans
		(111)	(121)	(131)	(134)	(121)	(411)
1.Total no.of fish farms							
1) Mono-culture							
2) Poly-culture							
2.Total no.of fish farms							
by type of culture							
1) Pond culture							
2) Cage culture							
3) Pen culture							
4) Paddy field culture							
5) Others							
3.Cultural areas							
1) Pond (1,000 m <sup>2</sup> )							
2) Cage (No.of cages)							
3) Pen (No.of pens)							
4) Paddy field (1,000 m <sup>2</sup> )							
5) Others							
4.No. of full-time workers							
5.Annual Production							
1) Q (MT)	556,357	205,400	3,300	6,900	1,100	339,597	60
2) V (US\$ 1,000)	1,669,191	616,200	9,900	20,700	3,300	1,018,791	300

### 116 AQUACULTURE

# 6.4 Aquaculture Statistics by Type of Culture 6.4.3 Freshwater Culture

6.4.3.4 Philippines

					Yield by	species			
Type of Culture	Total	Carps, barbels and other cyprinids (111)	Tilapia and other cichlids (121)	Cat-fishes	Gouramis (134)	Snake- head	Milkfish	Misc. fresh- water fishes (136)	Freshwater crustaceans (411)
1.Total no.of fish farms									
1) Mono-culture									
2) Poly-culture									
2.Total no.of fish farms									
by type of culture									
1) Pond culture									
2) Cage culture									
3) Pen culture								•••	
4) Paddy field culture		•••						•••	
5) Others		•••						•••	
3.Cultural areas									
1) Pond (1,000 m2)									
2) Cage (No.of cages)								•••	•••
3) Pen (No.of pens)									
4) Paddy field (1,000 m2)									•••
5) Others									
4.No. of full-time workers		•••							
5.Annual Production									
1) Q (MT)	294,125	19,962	228,748	2,655	108	1,321	41,283	41	7
2) V (US\$ 1,000)	349,629	7,603	281,801	3,868	90	1,986	54,171	64	46

# **6.4 Aquaculture Statistics by Type of Culture 6.4.3 Freshwater Culture**

6.4.3.5 Singapore

	Total			Y	ield by spe	cies		
		Carps,	Tilapia					
Time of Culture		barbels	and			_		Misc.
Type of Culture		and other	other		Eel	Goura- mis	Snake- head	freshwater
		cyprinids	cichlids	Catfishes	(Flutidae)	11115	nead	fishes
		(111)	(121)	(131)	(132)	(134)	(135)	(136)
1.Total no.of fish farms	8	1	1	1	1	1	3	
1) Mono-culture	3					1	2	•••
2) Poly-culture	5	1	1	1	1		1	
2.Total no.of fish farms								
by type of culture								
1) Pond culture	4	·						
2) Cage culture								•••
3) Pen culture								
4) Paddy field culture								
5) Others								•••
3.Cultural areas								
1) Pond (1,000 m2)	15							
2) Cage (No.of cages)								
3) Pen (No.of pens)								
4) Paddy field (1,000 m2)								
5) Others								
4.No. of full-time workers	18							
5.Annual Production								
1) Q (MT)	345	20	3	40	35	2	235	10
2) V (US\$ 1,000)	1,072	. 37	10	53	197	30	679	66

# **6.4 Aquaculture Statistics by Type of Culture 6.4.3 Freshwater Culture**

6.4.3.6 Thailand

			Yi	eld by species	3	
Type of Culture	Total	Carps, barbels and other cyprinids	Tilapia and other cichlids	Catfishes	Eel (Flutidae)	Gouramis
		(111)	(121)	(131)	(132)	(134)
1.Total no.of fish farms						
1) Mono-culture						
2) Poly-culture				•••	·	
2.Total no.of fish farms						
by type of culture						
1) Pond culture	471,581					
2) Cage culture	5,293			•••	·	
3) Paddy field culture	6,862			•••	·	
4) Ditch culture	4,139					
5) Others				•••	·	
3.Cultural areas						
1) Pond (Ha)	117,659					
2) Cage (Ha)	68					
3) Ditch culture (Ha)	2,149					
4) Paddy field (Ha)	13,763					
5) Others					·	
4.No. of full-time workers					·	
5.Annual Production						
1) Q (MT)	525,100	60,400	213,800	157,600		34,00
2) V (US\$ 1,000)	611,169				•••	

		Yield by	y species			
Snakehead Milkfish		Misc. freshwater fishes	Freshwater crustaceans	Frogs and other amphibians	Turtles and other reptiles	
(135)	(136)	(136)	(411)	(711)	(721)	
•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		
•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		
•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		
•••				•••		
•••	•••	•••		•••		
		•••		•••		
•••	•••	•••		•••		
	•••					
•••	•••	•••				
•••	•••	•••		•••		
•••	•••	•••		•••		
8,100		15,200	32,100			
•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		

### 7. PRICE OF FRESH FISH

### ${\bf 7.1\ Producer\ Price\ (Wholesale\ price\ at\ landing\ center)}$

### 7.1.1 Brunei Darussalam

Species Item		2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	
Name	Code No.	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	
Red Snapper	3307	2.84	2.94	2.40	1.59	3.31	
Sweet Lips	3312	1.14	1.18	0.60	0.63	1.32	
Indian Mackerel	3701	1.14	1.18	1.20	1.26	1.66	
Hardtail Scad	3408	1.14	1.18	0.90	0.94	1.32	
Pony Fish	3311	0.57	0.59	0.72	0.75	0.79	
Threadfin Beam	3310	0.85	0.88	0.90	0.94	0.99	
Goatfish	3314	0.57	0.59	0.48	0.50	0.66	
Croaker	3313	1.14	1.18	0.30	0.31	0.66	
Faee Trevally	3406	2.27	2.35	2.40	2.52	1.32	
White Pomfret	3411	4.55	4.71	4.85	5.03	8.28	
Barracuda	3420	1.14	1.18	0.30	0.31	0.66	
Shark	3801	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.31	0.33	
Stingray	3802	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.31	0.4	
Hair tail	3703	0.45	0.47	0.48	0.50	0.33	
Cavalla	3406	0.85	0.88	0.90	0.94	3.31	
Black Ponfret	3410	2.27	2.35	2.40	2.52	2.65	

### 7.1 Producer Price (Wholsale price at landing center)

### 7.1.2 Malaysia

Species Item		2002	2004	2005	2007	2007
Name	Code No.	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Big Head Carp	111	2.57	0.71	1.30	0.86	0.82
Common Carp	111	4.31	1.71	1.32	0.99	0.91
Grass Carp	111	4.01	1.41	1.86	1.47	1.22
Javanese Carp	111	4.93	1.37	1.33	1.04	1.03
River Carp	111	6.52	1.68	4.01	3.66	4.10
Black Tilapia	121	7.21	1.48	1.23	0.93	0.97
Red Tiplapia	121	5.12	1.34	1.39	0.99	1.02
Eel	131	5.22	1.39	1.73	1.22	1.19
Walking Catfish	131	2.59	0.71	0.98	0.66	0.67
Goby	131		11.37	8.93	7.57	7.54
River Catfish ( <i>Mystus</i> spp.)	131	8.59	2.28	2.85	2.46	2.28
River Catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> sp.)	131	5.19	1.36	1.38	1.00	1.19
Snake head	131	6.40	1.65	1.82	1.14	1.29
Giant Freshwater Prawn	411		6.81	7.16	6.22	5.94
Others	136	4.16	0.93	1.19	1.22	1.28

## ${\bf 7.1\ Producer\ Price\ (Wholsale\ price\ at\ landing\ center)}$

### 7.1.3 Philippines

Species Item		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Name	Code No.	2003	2004	2003	2000	2007
Tilapia	121	0.81	0.92	0.98	1.06	1.22
Milkfish	2402	1.10	1.23	1.27	1.43	1.63
Grouper	3305	2.96	3.11	3.40	3.81	4.23
Caesio	3309	1.13	1.18	1.31	1.41	1.65
Threadfin bream	3310	1.24	1.33	1.41	1.67	1.86
Slipmouth	3311	0.73	0.74	0.80	1.07	1.18
Roundscad	3405	0.81	0.86	0.86	1.04	1.14
Cacalla	3406	1.70	1.91	2.10	2.24	2.59
Crevalle	3406	0.94	0.96	1.03	1.31	1.38
Big-eye scad	3407	0.94	1.10	1.16	1.38	1.54
Anchovies	3503	0.62	0.63	0.71	0.81	0.95
Yellowfin tuna	3602	1.00	1.15	1.29	1.41	1.58
Frigate tuna	3607	0.86	0.97	1.01	1.19	1.35
Indian mackerel	3701	1.12	1.18	1.22	1.41	1.56
Indo-pacific mackerel	3702	1.09	1.12	1.16	1.29	1.43
Blue crab	4201	1.33	1.42	1.65	2.71	2.36
Tiger prawn	4501	6.06	5.99	6.27	7.03	8.07
White shrimp	4502	4.09	4.02	4.05	4.51	5.24
Endeavor prawn	4502	3.88	4.14	4.15	4.47	5.18
Squid	5702	1.56	1.73	1.90	2.25	2.58

PRICE

## 7.1 Producer Price (Wholsale price at landing center) 7.1.4 Singapore

Species Item		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Name	Code No.	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Marine catfish	3301	0.74	0.80	0.81	1.00	1.36
Lizard Fish	3303	0.53	0.56	0.59	0.60	0.66
Grouper	3305	4.73	4.85	4.95	4.52	4.79
Silago Whiting	3306	2.79	2.95	3.12	2.14	2.32
Fusilier	3309	3.29	3.38	3.42	3.22	2.28
Threadfin bream	3310	3.55	3.70	3.84	4.14	3.91
Pony fish	3311	2.59	2.53	2.71	2.59	2.89
Grunter	3312	2.43	2.67	2.69	2.77	2.20
Drum & Croaker	3313	0.78	0.81	0.82	0.61	0.75
Goat fish	3314	0.52	0.56	0.58	0.60	0.68
Emperor bream	3315	2.47	2.47	2.66	3.61	2.44
Rabbitfish	3319	3.38	4.07	3.53	3.35	3.26
Barracuda	3402	1.99	1.98	2.15	2.29	2.35
Grey mullet	3403	2.97	2.99	3.34	2.92	2.29
Horse mackerel	3406	2.21	2.28	2.37	2.35	2.38
Selar scad	3407	1.84	1.84	1.98	2.06	2.37
Hardtail	3408	0.90	0.89	0.86	1.46	2.05
Queenfish	3409	0.72	0.74	0.72	0.60	0.72
Black pomfret	3410	3.24	3.33	3.55	5.40	5.16
Round herring	3502	0.94	0.95	0.95	1.30	2.27
Anchovies	3503	0.94	0.92	0.95	0.93	0.99
Wolf herring	3505	4.06	4.57	4.61	4.17	4.56
King mackerel	3610	3.64	3.64	3.73	4.13	5.06
Indian mackerel	3701	2.18	2.22	2.28	1.99	2.21
Hairtail	3703	1.90	2.03	2.07	2.16	2.14
Shark	3801	1.33	1.51	1.78	3.36	2.78
Ray	3802	1.95	2.11	2.49	3.03	2.17
Mangrove crabs	4202	4.63	4.93	5.37	6.38	6.28
Cuttlefish	5701	2.34	2.37	2.74	4.50	4.07
Squid	5702	3.20	3.43	3.63	4.52	4.11

### ${\bf 7.1\ Producer\ Price\ (Wholsale\ price\ at\ landing\ center)}$

### **7.1.5 Thailand**

Species Item	C. I. N	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Name	Code No.	2.25				2.7.
Barramundi	2501	2.27	2.23	2.23	2.32	2.75
Indian halibut	3102	1.14	1.07	1.12	1.16	1.01
Marine catfishes	3301	0.83	0.87	0.87	0.92	1.16
Lizard fishes	3303	0.33	0.62	0.74	0.66	0.72
Conger eels	3304	0.88	0.87	0.94	1.27	1.01
Spotted Jewfish	3305	2.15	2.21	2.21	2.32	2.60
Groupers	3305	3.28	2.98	3.72	4.09	4.92
Sand whitings	3306	2.02	1.99	1.61	1.58	2.46
Red Snapper	3307	2.15	2.16	2.23	2.32	2.75
Yellow tailed fusilier	3309	1.59	1.22	1.49	1.58	1.42
Fusilier	3309	2.15	2.14	2.16	2.21	0.87
Threadfin bream	3310	0.88	0.87	1.07	1.05	1.10
Pony fishes	3311	0.76	0.74	0.94	0.92	0.81
Sweetlips	3312	1.26	1.94	1.86	2.24	2.55
Croakers	3313	0.83	0.82	0.82	0.79	0.87
Barracudas	3402	1.09	0.94	0.97	1.03	0.95
Mullets	3403	2.27	2.23	2.23	2.37	2.89
Threadfins	3404	2.27	2.23	2.23	2.37	2.60
Black-banded trevally	3406	2.40	2.98	2.68	2.37	4.77
Hardtail scad	3408	0.25	0.37	0.50	0.53	1.24
Black pomfret	3410	1.52	1.24	1.36	1.19	1.39
White pomfret	3411	6.62	6.66	7.69	9.23	8.68
Wolf herring	3450	0.76	0.82	1.02	1.05	1.01
King mackerels	3601	2.22	2.23	2.23	2.37	3.18
Longtail tuna	3604	1.24	1.19	1.39	1.32	1.39
Frigate tuna	3607	0.45	0.67	0.69	0.74	0.87
Indian mackerel	3701	0.40	0.79	0.00	1.00	1.16
Indo-Pacific mackerel	3702	0.86	1.02	0.00	1.16	1.24
Hairtails	3703	0.63	0.70	0.94	1.16	1.01
Sharks	3801	0.88	0.87	0.94	0.92	0.87
Rays	3802	0.35	0.60	0.57	0.61	0.81
Swimming crabs	4201	3.03	3.10	3.35	3.16	5.50
Mangrove crab	4202	7.58	5.71	4.54	4.48	6.22
Lobster	4301	3.28	2.86	3.85	4.22	4.34
Penaeid shrimp	4502	8.84	10.11	0.00	8.57	10.13
Banana shrimp	4502	8.34	8.59	0.00	6.59	8.10
King prawn	4502	5.68	5.79	0.00	6.46	5.79
Green mussel	5401	0.28	0.37	0.37	0.40	0.58
Blood cockles	5601	0.51	0.62	0.50	0.66	0.87
Short necked clam	5602	0.63	0.74	1.04	1.19	1.30
Cuttlefishes	5701	1.62	2.07	2.23	2.37	2.89
Squids	5702	1.69	1.99	2.18	2.37	2.31
Octopuses	5703	0.76	0.97	1.07	1.19	1.30

7.2 Consumer Price7.2.1 Brunei Darussalam

Species Item		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Name	Code No.					
Common Carp	111	3.51	3.51	3.59	3.77	3.97
Grass Carp	111	3.51	3.51	3.59	3.77	3.97
Soles	314	4.88	4.80	4.98	5.06	4.20
Gold Stripes	3501	2.00	1.36	2.07	1.37	1.99
Indian Mackerel	3701	5.34	4.72	3.59	4.66	3.97
Sharks	3801	2.00	2.62	1.20	2.54	1.99
Argus Fish	3901	5.31	5.76	5.03	5.01	3.97
Freshwater Prawn	411	7.60	8.47	9.58	14.64	9.27
Mabgrove Crab	4202	3.17	3.15	3.59	5.44	3.97
Swimming Crab	4201	2.96	3.12	3.59	5.44	3.97
Penaeid Prawn	6501	6.01	6.37	7.19	9.88	6.56
Squid	6702	2.40	2.95	3.59	5.84	3.31
Catfish Eels	3302	287	2.98	2.99	3.77	3.97
Grouper	3305	4.96	5.66	4.79	5.03	5.30
Red Snapper	3307	5.09	5.70	5.99	6.29	6.62
Threadfin beam	3310	1.80	2.30	1.99	2.52	2.65
Pony Fish	3311	1.65	1.70	2.40	1.89	2.65
Sweet Lips	3312	3.00	3.00	3.32	3.77	3.97
Crosker	3313	2.04	2.40	2.26	2.52	1.99
Goatfish	3314	1.70	2.00	1.93	1.89	1.32
Gray Mullet	3403	2.45	2.70	2.47	3.14	2.65
Jacks	3406	4.00	4.00	4.92	5.03	5.30
Hardtail Scad	3408	3.36	3.60	2.37	2.52	2.65
Queen Fish	3409	3.14	3.19	3.22	1.89	1.99
Seabass	391	6.25	6.25	5.99	6.29	7.95
Black Pomfret	3410	5.00	5.00	4.71	5.03	5.30
Tuna	3609	2.45	2.40	2.43	2.25	2.65
Rabbit Fish	3319	4.00	4.00	3.14	3.77	3.97
Chacunda Gizzard	241	2.97	2.98	1.81	1.89	1.99
Short Doried	3702	4.26	4.27	3.20	3.77	3.31

7.2 Consumer Price7.2.2 Philippines

US\$ per kg.

Species Item		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Name	Code No.					
Big head carp	111	4.52	1.22	1.76	1.65	1.25
Common carp	111	5.44	2.14	2.02	1.91	1.37
Grass carp	111	5.77	1.97	2.43	2.60	1.70
Javanese carp	111	6.69	1.80	1.83	1.76	1.40
River carp	111	9.71	2.19	5.41	5.65	5.47
Black tilapia	121	9.38	1.97	1.62	1.48	1.09
Red tilapia	121	6.97	1.83	1.88	1.80	1.40
Eel	131	7.49	2.01	2.39	2.39	2.31
Goby	131		13.62	11.86	11.46	11.10
River catfish (Mystus spp.)	131		3.02	3.76	3.74	3.05
River catfish (Pangasuis pangasius)	131	6.45	1.68	1.99	1.84	1.79
Snake head	131	8.83	2.18	2.41	2.28	1.90
Walking Catfish	131	4.27	1.19	1.53	1.44	1.10
Giant Freshwater Prawn	411		8.24	8.61	8.43	7.23
Misc. freshwater fish	136	5.16	1.22	1.72	2.19	2.44

## 7.2 Consumer Price7.2.2 Philippines

Species Item		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Name	Code No.					
Milkfish	2402	1.39	1.52	1.59	1.75	2.09
Fusiliers	3309	1.74	1.86	2.02	2.26	2.66
Threadfin bream	3310	1.75	1.87	2.00	2.27	2.62
Pony fishes	3311	1.38	1.49	1.67	1.96	2.23
Round scad	3405	1.10	1.18	1.22	1.43	1.62
Anchovies	3503	0.93	0.96	1.01	1.18	1.43
Frigate tuna	3607	1.11	1.19	1.23	1.41	1.64
Indian Mackerel	3701	1.35	1.44	1.52	1.74	2.02
Blue crab	4201	1.97	2.12	2.38	2.65	3.11
Tiger prawns	4501	6.65	6.80	7.09	7.78	8.87
Penaeid prawns	4502	3.82	4.08	4.37	4.80	5.62
Tilapia	121	1.08	1.2	1.26	1.37	1.60

ľ		
ı		
ı		
I		
I		
I		
I		
ı		
I		
ı		
ı		
I		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
I		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
١		
١		
١		
١		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
I		
ı		
ı		
I		
I		
ı		
ı		
I		
I		
ı		
I		
I		
I		
ı		
I	1	
J	1	
I		
I		
I	1	
I	1	
I		
I		
I		
ı		
I	1	
I		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
١		
ı		
ı		
١		
I	1	
I		
I		
I	1	
I		
I		
I	1	
I		
I		
ı		
I		
I		
J		
J	1	
I		
I		
1	l .	

### 128 DISPOSITION OF CATCH

### 8. DISPOSITION OF CATCH

### **8.1 Total**

Country, Sub	-area	Total	l Live fish Fresh fish Frozen		Frozen	Canned	Dried
Total	0	25,211,212		3,046,591	759,819	63,160	761,584
Brunei	1	3,227		•••			
Cambodia	2	525,100					
Indonesia	4	7,510,767		3,046,591	759,819	63,160	761,584
Malaysia	5	1,654,221					
Myanmar	6	2,808,037					
Philippines	7	4,710,952					
Singapore	8	8,026					
Thailand	10	3,675,382					
Vietnam	11	4,315,500					

### 8.2 Marine Fishery

Country, Sub-ar	rea	Total	Fresh fish	Frozen	Canned	Dried
Total	0	14,056,985	2,787,402	759,556	63,160	717,240
Brunei	1	2,553				•••
Cambodia	2	54,900				
Indonesia	4	4,734,280	2,787,402	759,556	63,160	717,240
Malaysia	5	1,381,424				
Myanmar	6	1,485,740				
Philippines	7	2,327,815				
Singapore	8	3,522				
Thailand	10	2,079,351				
Vietnam	11	1,987,400				

MT

Smoked	Boiled	Fermented	Cured	Reduction	Powdered/flaked	Others
109,601	164,759	37,611			59,774	2,507,868
109,601	164,759	37,611			59,774	2,507,868
		•••				•••
		•••				•••
						•••
				•••		

MT

Smoked	Boiled	Fermented	Comminuted	Reduction	Powdered/flaked	Others
104,972	164,534	37,219			59,774	40,423
104,972	164,534	37,219			59,774	40,423
•••			•••			
•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••

### 130 DISPOSITION OF CATCH

### 8.3 Inland Fishery

Country, Sub-are	ea	Total	Fresh fish	Frozen	Dried
Total	0	1,979,891	259,189	263	44,344
Brunei	1				
Cambodia	2	420,000			
Indonesia	4	310,457	259,189	263	44,344
Malaysia	5	4,283	•••	•••	
Myanmar	6	717,640	•••	•••	
Philippines	7	168,311	•••	•••	
Singapore	8				
Thailand	10	225,600	•••	•••	
Vietnam	11	133,600		•••	

### 8.4 Aquaculture

Country, Sub-area	ì	Total	Live fish	Fresh fish	Frozen	Canned	Dried
Total	0	9,174,336				•••	
Brunei	1	674					
Cambodia	2	50,200					
Indonesia	4	2,466,030					
Malaysia	5	268,514					
Myanmar	6	604,657					
Philippines	7	2,214,826					
Singapore	8	4,504					
Thailand	10	1,370,431					
Vietnam	11	2,194,500					

IVI				
Others	Powdered/flaked	Fermented	Boiled	Smoked
1,415		392	225	4,629
1,415		392	225	4,629

MT

Smoked	Boiled	Fermented	Cured	Comminuted	Reduction	Powdered/flaked	Others
•••				•••	•••		•••
						•••	
							•••
						•••	
							•••
•••	•••	•••			•••	•••	•••
•••	•••	•••			•••	•••	•••
	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••

### 132 FISH PROCESSING

### 9. FISH PROCESSING

### 9.1 Number of Fish Processing Establishments and Production

Country, Sub-area		Year	Froze	n	Canne	ed	Dried		
			No.of	Production	No.of	Production	No.of	Production	
			Establishments		Establishments		Establishments		
Total	0	2007	219	716,044	54	45,630	1,361	474,583	
Brunei	1	2007	10	487	1	0	8	4	
Cambodia	2	2007							
Indonesia	3	2007		687,862		45,580		473,679	
Malaysia	4	2007							
Myanmar	5	2007							
Philippines	6	2007							
Singapore	7	2007	31	27,695	5	50	19	900	
Thailand	8	2007	178		48		1,334	• •••	
Vietnam	9	2007							

### (cont'd)

		Com		Comminuted					
Country Sub and		Cur	e	Frozen s	urimi	Other comminu	Other comminuted products		
Country, Sub-are	a	No.of	Production	No.of	Production	No.of	Production		
		Establishments		Establishments		Establishments			
Total	0	12	1			50	20,123		
Brunei	1	12	1			5	143		
Cambodia	2								
Indonesia	3								
Malaysia	4								
Myanmar	5								
Philippines	6								
Singapore	7					45	19,980		
Thailand	8								
Vietnam	9			•••		•••			

MT

C1-	- 4	D.:1.	.1	Fermented						
Smok	ea	Boile	a	Fish sa	uce	Paste				
No.of	Production	No.of	Production	No.of	Production	No.of	Production			
Establishments		Establishments		Establishments		Establishments				
19	70,970		119,032	79	185	150	19,115			
1		•••			•••	12	2			
	70,970		119,032		185		19,113			
	•••		•••		•••		•••			
	•••	•••		79	•••	138	•••			
			•••							

MT

s	Others	flaked	Powered/	Reduction	
Production	No.of	Production	No.of	Production	No.of
	Establishments		Establishments		Establishments
25,070	346	14,954	•••		96
136	19				
24,934		14,954			
•••	•••		•••		
•••	•••		•••		
	•••		•••	•••	•••
	327		•••		96

### 10. EXPORT AND IMPORT OF FISHERY COMMODITIES

### 10.1 Exports by Fishery Commodity

Q:MT V:US\$ 1,000

					11 5: 1	C 1 1	.11 1 6		σοφ 1,000			
				11.Fish,fresh,chilled or frozen								
Country, Sub-area		Tot	al	Ornamen (111			n fry 12)	Live fish (113)				
		Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V			
Total	0	7,369,862	14,395,040	2,747,587	80,611	750	4,010	26,199	102,298			
Brunei	1	93	5									
Cambodia A	2	55,812	32,566									
Indonesia	3	854,601	2,258,919	1,217	7,306	735	2,284	4,164	23,479			
Malaysia A	4	286,404	752,393									
Myanmar A	5	343,874	549,120									
Philippines	6	173,076	569,790	6,766	7,382	15	115	5,499	16,811			
Singapore	7	2,855,492	482,435	2,739,604	65,923		1,611	110	1,705			
Thailand	8	1,964,685	5,965,978					16,426	60,303			
Veitnam A	9	835,826	3,783,834									

Note: A Figures from FAO Yearbook of Fishery Statistics, Fishery Commodities 2007

### 10.1 Exports by Fishery Commodity (cont'd)

Q:MT V:US\$ 1,000

		11.F	ish,fresh,cl	nilled or fro	zen	12.Fish,dried,salted o smoked			
Country, Sub-area		Eels,fresh,chilled or frozen (114)		Tunas,t chilled or (11:	frozen	Other fish chilled on (11	rfrozen	Shark's fin (121)	
		Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V
Total	0	2,643	14,006	108,251	271,802	778,134	1,075,775	2,566	52,646
Brunei	1					3	3		
Cambodia A	2								
Indonesia	3	2,195	11,621	68,886	152,406	304,823	371,862	801	7,303
Malaysia A	4								
Myanmar A	5								
Philippines	6	448	2,385	26,864	93,647	6,870	17,245	75	1,071
Singapore	7			12,501	25,749	32,961	111,591	1,690	44,272
Thailand	8					433,480	575,077		
Veitnam A	9			•••					

Q:MT V:US\$ 1,000

		12.Fish,drie	· /	13.Crustaceans, fresh,frozen,dried and salted								
Country, Sub-area		Others (122)		Crabs,fresh and frozen (131)		Shrir prawns and fresh and (13)	l lobsters, frozen	Shrimp, prawns and lobsters, dried and salted (133)				
		Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V			
Total	0	106,527	143,627	11,466	71,294	330,082	2,155,680	1,658	11,975			
Brunei	1					89	1					
Cambodia A	2											
Indonesia	3	30,689	62,258	7,371	45,515	120,847	813,833					
Malaysia A	4											
Myanmar A	5											
Philippines	6	1,496	5,088	1,810	8,995	11,868	93,741	48	335			
Singapore	7	371	5,558	204	1,193	2,301	18,638	384	2,353			
Thailand	8	73,971	70,723	2,081	15,591	195,066	1,229,468	1,226	9,287			
Veitnam A	9		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			

Note: A Figures from FAO Yearbook of Fishery Statistics, Fishery Commodities 2007

### 10.1 Exports by Fishery Commodity (cont'd)

Q:MT V:US\$ 1,000

					14.Mollus	scs,fresh,fi	rozen,dried	d and salted	
Country, Sub-area		Other crustaceans, fresh,frozen,dried and salted (134)		octopus, froz	Squid,cuttlefish and octopus, fresh and frozen (141)		Squid,cuttlefish and octopus, dried and salted (142)		esh,frozen d salted 3)
		Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V
Total	0	10,006	67,638	137,667	500,540	2,357	14,631	3,844	9,441
Brunei	1								
Cambodia A	2								
Indonesia	3	10,006	67,637	40,636	61,037	768	1,710	195	160
Malaysia A	4								
Myanmar A	5		•••						
Philippines	6			9,801	31,942	96	297	17	35
Singapore	7			1,316	3,348	305	1,625		
Thailand	8			85,914	404,213	1,188	10,999	3,632	9,246
Veitnam A	9	•••	•••				•••		

Q:MT V:US\$ 1,000

								٧.٥٢	φ 1,000		
		14.Mollus	scs,fresh,froz	zen,dried ar	nd salted	21.Fis	h products an	d preparatio	ons,		
		Arkshells.f	resh,frozen,		Other molluscs		whether or not in airtight containers				
Country, Sub-a	rea	1	nd salted	fresh,frozen,dried and salted (145)		In airtight containers		In non-airtight			
		(14	44)			(2	11)	containers (212)			
			V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V		
Total	0	133	497	24,428	73,387	839,060	2,228,347	10,068	27,446		
Brunei	1		•••	•••		•••		•••	•••		
Cambodia A	2										
Indonesia	3			6,930	15,890	55,172	142,681	6,137	20,888		
Malaysia A	4					•••		•••			
Myanmar A	5	133	497	•••		•••		•••			
Philippines	6			1,034	3,160	59,738	146,937	52	143		
Singapore	7		•••	803	15,515	13,018 B	28,143 B	•••	•••		
Thailand	8		•••	15,661	38,822	711,132	1,910,586	3,879	6,415		
Veitnam A	9										

Note: A Figures from FAO Yearbook of Fishery Statistics, Fishery Commodities 2007

B Include Fish products and preparations in airtight containers (211) and In non-airtight containers (212)

### 10.1 Exports by Fishery Commodity (cont'd)

Q:MT V:US\$ 1,000

								٧.	054 1,000
Country, Sub-area			conta		Oils,fats,w of aquatio orig (30	e animal gin	Meals, solubles and similar animal feedingstuffs and fertilizers of aquatic animal origin (400)		
		Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V
Total	0	111,336	676,564	154,633	1,083,024	5,290	9,426	43,971	82,124
Brunei	1	•••			1		•••		
Cambodia A	2	•••					•••		
Indonesia	3	17,002	142,689	23,829	139,449	1,679	1,567	9,718	6,148
Malaysia A	4								
Myanmar A	5						•••		
Philippines	6	2,472	32,535			37	293	4,768	3,059
Singapore	7	2,417B	23,730			162	2,887	29,485	72,917
Thailand	8	89,445	477,610	130,804	943,575	3,412	4,679	136,057	124,161
Veitnam A	9	•••					•••		

B Include Crustacean and mollusc products and preparations in airtight containers (221) and In non-airtight containers (222)

Q:MT V:US\$ 1,000

										v.055	1,000
		51.Fish,	rustacean an	d molluse :	sauces	52.Miscellaneous edible produ				oroducts	3
		and soups, w	hether or not	Frog legs, fresh,		Clariana		Shrimp			
Country, Sub-area		Fish sauce (511)				chilled or frozen (521)				crackers (523)	
		Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V
Total	0	54,056	68,281	12,162	16,412	4,229	17,379	648	1,647	7,073	11,239
Brunei	1										
Cambodia A	2										
Indonesia	3	16,900	33,247			4,229	17,379			7,073	11,239
Malaysia A	4										
Myanmar A	5										
Philippines	6	1,417	1,238					648	1,647		
Singapore	7	739B	8,940 B								
Thailand	8	35,000	24,856	12,162	16,412						
Veitnam A	9		•••			•••	•••		•••		

Note: A Figures from FAO Yearbook of Fishery Statistics, Fishery Commodities 2007

B Include Other fish, crustacean and mollusc sauces and soup, whether or not in airtight containers (512)

### 10.1 Exports by Fishery Commodity (cont'd)

Q:MT V:US\$ 1.000

Country, Sub-area		Sea cucumber, fresh, frozen,dried,salted, etc. (524)		iscellaneous Jellyfish frozen, drie etc (52	ed, salted,	Miscell edible p (52	roducts	Inedible fish, ova, waste, offal,etc. (530)		
		Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	
Total	0	1,518	19,291	6,724	12,914	1,196	2,533	89	89	
Brunei	1									
Cambodia A	2									
Indonesia	3			6,695	12,847	1,196	2,533			
Malaysia A	4									
Myanmar A	5									
Philippines	6	1,155	6,002	29	67			. 89	89	
Singapore	7	363	13,289							
Thailand	8									
Veitnam A	9				•••		•••	•••		

Q:MT V:US\$ 1,000

												7.05φ 1	,000
					56.Bo	nes, she	lls, etc.	, unworke	ed or sin	nply prepare	ed		
Country, Sub-a	rea	Fish and shark skins (540)		Tortoise shell (561)		t orais 1		Mother of pearl and other shells (563)		Other bones,shells,etc., unworked or simply prepared (564)		Sponges,raw or prepared (570)	
		Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V
Total	0	4	2	5	71	7,179	3,568	313	13,598	3,253	2,513	3 10	235
Brunei	1							•••			•••		
Cambodia A	2							•••					
Indonesia	3			5	71	7,069	2,522	21	13,193				
Malaysia A	4							•••					
Myanmar A	5							•••			•••		
Philippines	6	4	2								•••		
Singapore	7					110	1,046	292	405	3,253	2,513	3 10	235
Thailand	8							•••			•••		
Veitnam A	9										•••		

Note: A Figures from FAO Yearbook of Fishery Statistics, Fishery Commodities 2007

### 10.1 Exports by Fishery Commodity (cont'd)

Q:MT V:US\$ 1,000

		D 1		Miscell	aneous		6.Pro	duct of a	quatic	plant origi			
Country, Sub-a	rea	Pearls, not set or strung (580)		inedible products (590)		Agar-agar flakes (601)		Red seaweeds/ products (602)		Miscellaneous products of aquatic plant origin (603)		Other	
		Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V
Total	0		6,889	16,668	15,284	2,183	10,026	104,559	77,220	17,143	83,068	150,189	158,074
Brunei	1											•••	
Cambodia A	2												
Indonesia	3					2,118	9,437	94,073	57,522	1,425	1,206		
Malaysia A	4												
Myanmar A	5												
Philippines	6			68	28			10,486	19,698	15,718	72,153		
Singapore	7		6,889	16,600	15,256	48	547				9,709		
Thailand	8					17	42					14,132	33,913
Veitnam A	9							•••		•••	•••		

## 10.2 Exports by Country of Destination 10.2.1 Ornamental fish (111)

Country/Area of			Countries of	of Origin	
Destination		Total	Indonesia	Philippines	Singapore
Total	0	71,421	7,306	7,402	56,714
Australia	1	1,776		69	1,707
Belgium	2	223		223	
Canada	3	2,411			2,411
Denmark	4	527			527
France	5	3,242	174	61	3,007
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	6	6,483	275	268	5,940
Greece	7	981			981
Hong Kong	8	1,306	478	828	
Israel	9	799		55	744
Italy	10	3,244	226	132	2,887
Japan	11	6,226	1,245	770	4,211
Korea, Republic of	12	897		82	815
Macau	13	25		25	
Malaysia	14	471	381	90	
Netherlands	15	2,603		43	2,560
Russia	16	748			748
Singapore	17	795	688	107	
South Africa	18	1,043		22	1,021
Spain	19	2,016			2,016
Sweden	20	849		24	825
Switzerland	21	929			929
Гаiwan	22	3,322	365	223	2,734
Γhailand	23	59		59	
Гurkey	24	1,976			1,976
United Kingdom	25	11,732	237	176	11,319
United States	26	15,327	1,910	4,062	9,355
Others	27	1,409	1,326	83	

10.2 Exports by Country of Destination 10.2.2 Other fishes, fresh, chilled or frozen (116)

Country/Anna of	<u> </u>		Co	untries of Origin		US\$ 1,000
Country/Area of		Total	Indonesia	untries of Origin		Thailand
Destination	0			Philippines	Singapore	
Total	0	1,073,525	371,862	17,179	109,408	575,077
Australia	1	12,016	•••	84	378	11,554
Belgium	2	7,658		•••	444	7,214
Brunei Darussalam	3	2,738			2,738	
Canada	4	2,918		296		2,622
China	5	80,129	6,976	•••	3,672	69,482
Denmark	6	611	•••	•••		611
Egypt	7	336	•••	•••	336	
Finland	8	946				946
France	9	19,981				19,981
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	10	8,714		162		8,552
Greece	11	57				57
Guam	12	230	•••	230	•••	•••
Hawaii	13	181	•••	181	•••	•••
Hong Kong	14	23,099	13,835	2,630	6,634	
Indonesia	15	2,559			2,210	349
India	16	6				6
Ireland	17	347				347
Israel	18	700		700		
Italy	19	23,401		266	10,775	12,360
Japan	20	255,504	60,779	1,667	2,068	190,991
Korea, Republic of	21	52,052	26,547	600	10,976	13,929
Malaysia	22	80,000	27,595	55	17,834	34,516
Netherlands	23	3,171				3,171
Philippines	24	1,710			1,319	392
Portugual	25	501		231		270
Russia	26	5,241			5,241	
Saudi Arabia	27	8,298			8,298	
Singapore	28	55,183	39,841	432		14,909
Spain	29	24,619			1,507	23,112
Switzerland	30	104		104		
Sweden	31	27,951				27,951
Taiwan	32	37,242	15,411	3,354	446	18,031
Thailand	33	26,568	24,395	76	2,097	
United Kingdom	34	8,812	•	202	1,817	6,793
United States	35	189,469	94,397	5,664	28,291	61,117
Vietnam	36	21,535	15,957	45	2,328	3,205
Others	37	88,940	46,129	200	•••	42,611

10.2 Exports by Country of Destination 10.2.3 Fish, dried, salted or smoked (122)

Country/Area of				tries of Origin		
Destination		Total	Indonesia	Philippines	Singapore	Thailand
Total	0	139,194	57,904	5,045	5,522	70,723
Australia	1	422		104	51	268
Bangladesh	2	136	130		6	
Bahrain	3	21			21	
Belgium	4	160				160
Brunei Darussalam	5	193			160	33
Canada	6	718		76		64
China	7	2,405	911	30		1,46
Denmark	8	30		10		2
Finland	9	866				86
France	10	73				7
Germany	11	998				99
Guam	12	17		17		
Hawaii	13	63		63		
Hong Kong	14	3,044	863	17	2,164	
India	15	133			109	2
Indonesia	16	2,987			383	2,60
Italy	17	8				
Japan	18	53,755	48,400	3,581		1,77
Korea, Republic of	19	2,429	1,060	48	328	99
Kuwait	20	21		21		
Malaysia	21	19,862	476		995	18,39
Maldives Republic of	22	14			14	
Netherlands	23	548				54
New Zealand	24	11		7	4	
OC Asia	25	35			35	
Pacific Trust Terrirory	26	46		46	•••	
Philippines	27	121			121	
Qatar	28	16		9	7	
Saudi Arabia	29	8		8		
Singapore	30	4,421	3,178	15		1,22
Sri Lanka	31	123	•••	•••	123	
Taiwan	32	2,521	863	169	28	1,46
Thailand	33	996	117	45	834	
Ukrain	34	24		24		
United Kingdom	35	424	•••	•••		42
United States	36	2,824		744	32	2,04
Vietnam	37	129			106	2
Others	38	38,558	1,908	11		36,64

10.2 Exports by Country of Destination 10.2.4 Shrimps, prawns and lobsters, fresh and frozen (132)

Country/Area of				ntries of Origin	Т	
Destination		Total	Indonesia	Philippines	Singapore	Thailand
Total	0	2,154,767	813,833	93,741	17,726	1,229,456
Australia	1	36,309			197	36,112
Belgium	2	77,225	59,296	201	158	17,571
Brunei Darussalam	3	363			363	
Canada	4	81,488		2,626	186	78,676
China	5	25,213	5,273	178	296	19,466
Denmark	6	469				469
France	7	9,099		488		8,611
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	8	25,807		1,132	181	24,494
Guam	9	1,814		1,814		
Hong Kong	10	35,683	25,743	6,584	3,356	
India	11	253				253
Indonesia	12	1,064			1,030	34
Italy	13	14,365	8,920			5,445
Ireland	14	72				72
Japan	15	565,848	306,294	41,877	2,673	215,004
Korea, Republic of	16	90,874		22,712	521	67,641
Malaysia	17	24,767	8,086	859	2,854	12,968
Maldives Rep of	18	61			61	
Mauritius	19	63			63	
Netherland	20	5,464		234		5,230
Pacific Trust Territory	21	1,144		1,144		
Philippines	22	171			171	
Portugal	23	1,149				1,149
Saudi Arabia	24	96			96	
Singapore	25	12,948	5,210	315		7,423
South Africa	26	246			246	
Spain	27	6,557				6,557
Sweden	28	389		170		219
Taiwan	29	22,872	3,951	3,340	1,074	14,508
Thailand	30	402		246	156	
United Arab Emirates	31	890		796	94	
United Kingdom	32	76,664	47,399	795		28,470
United States	33	901,197	288,424	7,877	3,950	600,946
Vietnam	34	4,356	•••	•••		4,356
Others	35	129,165	55,238	353		73,794

10.2 Exports by Country of Destination 10.2.5 Squid, cuttlefish and octopus, fresh and frozen (141)

Country/Area of			Co	untries of Origin		03\$ 1,000
Destination		Total	Indonesia	Philippines	Singapore	Thailand
Total	0	488,734	61,037	20,137	3,348	404,156
Austria	1	57		20,137		57
Australia	2	7,506			136	7,370
Brunei Darussalam	3	283			206	77
Belgium	4	1,440		480		960
Canada	5	11,486		592		10,894
China	6	16,158	4,999	619	174	10,366
Denmark	7	888	•••			888
France	8	3,162		446		2,716
Germany	9	4,445				4,445
Greece	10	2,681		265		2,416
Guadeloupe	11	270	•••	270		•••
Hong Kong	12	6,920	3,143	2,359	1,418	
India	13	1,456	1,455		1	
Indonesia	14	644		577	67	
Italy	15	103,672	11,661	322		91,689
Japan	16	184,209		7,580		176,629
Korea, Republic of	17	14,304	5,150	170		8,984
Malaysia	18	15,470	2,411		669	12,391
Maldives Republic of	19	9			9	
Mauritius	20	2			2	
Mexico	21	188		188		
Netherlands	22	1,943				1,943
OC Asia	23	40			40	
Philippines	24	15			15	
Portugal	25	2,912		1,461		1,451
Puerto Rico	26	802		802		
Saudi Arabia	27	16			16	
Singapore	28	2,583	1,474			1,108
Spain	29	5,022		267		4,755
Sweden	30	43				43
Taiwan	31	12,621		1,571		11,050
Thailand	32	4,591	3,609	914	68	
United Kingdom	33	2,479				2,479
United States	34	46,681	13,116			33,565
Vietnam Soc Rep of	35	6,774	1,668	429	526	4,151
Others	36	26,962	12,350	825	1	13,786

10.2 Exports by Country of Destination 10.2.6 Squid, cuttlefish and octopus, dried and salted (142)

Country/Area of			Co	ountries of Origin		
Destination		Total	Indonesia	Philippines	Singapore	Thailand
Total	0	14,632	1,710	297	1,626	10,999
Australia	1	81			20	61
Belgium	2	69				69
Brunei Darussalam	3	117			115	2
Canada	4	246		15		23
China	5	12	3			
France	6	63				63
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	7	3				,
Hong Kong	8	20		20		
India	9	233	233			
Indonesia	10	2			2	
Italy	11	77				7
Japan	12	7,276	44	38		7,19
Korea, Republic of	13	1,667	3			1,66
Malaysia	14	1,486	4		1,482	
Mauritius	15	6			6	
Netherlands	16	124				12
OC Asia	17	1			1	
Qatar	18	7		7		
Saudi Arabia	19	7		7		
Singapore	20	35				3
Spain	21	36				3
Sweden	22	7				
Taiwan	23	21				2
Thailand	24	1,409	1,409			
United Arab Emirates	25	5		5		
United Kingdom	26	25	•••			2
United State	27	642		196		44
Vietnam	28	15	15			
Others	29	941		9		93

### 10.2 Exports by Country of Destination 10.2.7 Other molluscs, fresh, frozen, dried and salted (145)

Country/Area of		Countries of Origin				
Destination		Total	Indonesia	Philippines	Singapore	Thailand
Total	0	82,625	15,890	3,160	15,507	48,021
Austria	1	47				47
Australia	2	4,454				4,454
Belgium	3	764				764
Brunei Darussalam	4	364			364	
Cambodia	5	5			5	
Canada	6	2,800	531			2,269
China	7	767	303	29	71	364
Denmark	8	1,997				1,997
France	9	91				91
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	10	7,569				7,569
Hong Kong	11	7,587	1,515	301	5,772	
India	12	65			64	1
Indonesia	13	347			347	•••
Italy	14	2,064				2,064
Japan	15	10,432	1,223	352	70	8,787
Korea, Republic of	16	6,981	1,702	1,133	83	4,063
Malaysia	17	8,122	657	21	7,397	47
Maldives Republic of	18	9			9	
Myanmar	19	4			4	
Netherlands	20	505				505
OC Asia	21	5			5	
Okinawa	22	13		13		
Philippines	23	388			385	3
Saudi Arabia	24	21			21	
Singapore	25	1,336	1,144	130		62
Spain	26	330				330
Sri Lanka	27	28			28	
Sweden	28	146				140
Taiwan	29	5,374	4,577	382	68	347
Thailand	30	513			513	
United Arab Emirates	31	15			15	
United States	32	5,842	832	34	260	4,710
Vietnam	33	4,738	1,757	760	26	2,194
Others	34	8,648	1,649	5		6,994

10.2 Exports by Country of Destination10.2.8 Fish products and preparations in airtight containers (211)

Country/Area of	_			untries of Origin		
Destination		Total	Indonesia	Philippines	Singapore	Thailand
Total	0	2,434,502	142,681	146,003	27,833	1,945,673
Austria	1	3,773				3,773
Australia	2	171,729		1,814	1,377	168,533
Belgium	3	20,117				20,11
Brunei Darussalam	4	2,173			507	1,66
Canada	5	105,466		2,597	515	102,35
China	6	3,783				3,78
Czech Republic	7	1,883		1,883		
Denmark	8	7,582				7,582
Finland	9	22,982		4,116		18,86
France	10	40,867		8,323		32,54
Ghana	11	2,887	2,887			•
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	12	96,287	16,343	32,780	55	47,110
Greece	13	8,346				8,34
Hong Kong	14	1,262			1,262	
India	15	267			28	23
Indonesia	16	17,705			16,370	1,33
Ireland	17	658			•••	65
Israel	18	5,261		5,261	•••	•
Italy	19	47,682		628	•••	47,05
Japan	20	365,709	27,963	1,487		336,26
Jordan	21	8,217	8,217			
Korea	22	13,513			100	13,41
Libyan Arab Jamahriya	23	9,781	9,781			
Malaysia	24	28,939	921	1,554	4,606	21,85
Maurritius	25	374			374	
Netherlands	26	29,790	2,637	4,664	242	22,24
New Zealand	27	177			177	
Philippines	28	1,996			358	1,63
Protugual	29	187				18'
Saudi Arabia	30	17,759	12,966	4,793		•
Singapore	31	28,533		7,565		20,96
South Africa	32	2,980		2,980		
Spain	33	25,130				25,13
Sweden	34	14,778		2,590		12,18
Taiwan	35	20,368			159	20,20
United Arab Emirates	36	2,844		2,775	69	
United Kingdom	37	91,580	2,367	5,304	375	83,53
United States	38	450,577	46,614	35,172	937	367,85
Vietnam	39	2,446	•••	•••	188	2,25
Others	40	758,113	11,986	19,717	135	726,27

10.2 Exports by Country of Destination 10.2.9 Crusracean and molluscs products and preparations in airtight containers (221) US\$ 1,000

Country/Area of			Coi	untries of Orig	in	
Destination		Total	Indonesia	Philippines	Singapore	Thailand
Total	0	438,800	142,689	32,535	23,560	285,016
Australia	1	4,658	818	14	725	3,102
Bahrain	2	6		6		
Belgium	3	2,731	1,880			851
Brunei Darussalam	4	1,105			819	286
Cambodia	5	112			112	
Canada	6	14,089	4,269	64	187	9,569
China	7	564				564
France	8	6,310				6,310
Greece	9	1,252				1,252
Hawaii	10	3		3		
Hong Kong	11	3,440	1,373	33	2,034	
India	12	2				2
Indonesia	13	1,622			1,622	
Ireland	14	8				8
Italy	15	6,227				6,227
Japan	16	61,818	5,285	24		56,509
Korea, Republic of	17	3,106		9	106	2,991
Malaysia	18	17,597	2,097		15,237	263
Maurritius	19	154			154	
Netherlands	20	2,402	1,931		105	366
New Zealand	21	95			95	
OC Asia	22	31			31	
Philippines	23	639			554	85
Portugual	24	105				105
Qatar	25	26		26		
Singapore	26	3,873	2,994	86		793
Saudi Arabia	27	153		153		
Spain	28	1,802	1,802			
Sweden	29	506				506
Taiwan	30	517		24	169	324
Thailand	31	902		46	856	
United Arab Emirates	32	206		76	130	
United Kingdom	33	9,217			177	9,039
United States	34	318,100	117,120	31,933	388	168,659
Others	35	20,375	3,121	45	60	17,156

10.2 Exports by Country of Destination10.2.10 Meals, solubles and similar animal feeding stuffs and fertilizers of aquatic animal origin (400)

Country/Area of		Countries of Origin									
Destination		Total	Indonesia	Philippines	Singapore	Thailand					
Total	0	205,848	6,148	3,059	72,479	124,161					
Australia	1	6,836	1,110		5,003	723					
Bangladesh	2	2,501	1,212		1,289						
Belgium	3	1,013			146	867					
Brunei Darussalam	4	47				47					
China	5	45,025	940	137	1,443	42,505					
Dominician Republic		140	140			•••					
Hong Kong	6	293			293						
India	7	6,694	200		3,018	3,476					
Indonesia	8	25,496			20,664	4,833					
Japan	10	15,602	560	1,503	4,472	9,067					
Korea, Republic of	11	3,686	176		2,870	641					
Kuwait		8		8							
Malaysia	12	14,929	141		3,877	10,912					
Morocco		131			131						
Myanmar	13	219			219	•••					
Netherlands		1				1					
New Zealand	14	1,461			1,461						
Pakistan	15	277			277						
Philippines	16	10,663			5,062	5,601					
Singapore	17	564		87		477					
Spain		182		27	155	•••					
Sri Lanka	18	1,731		5	1,726	•••					
Taiwan	19	14,171	293	1,276	4,475	8,128					
Thailand	20	7,083	335		6,748						
Uni Kingdom	21	179				179					
United States	22	724				724					
Vietnam	23	36,029			9,152	26,878					
Others	24	10,161	1,042	16		9,103					

	EXPORT & IMPORT	149

# 10.3 Imports by Fishery Commodity

Q:MT V:US\$ 1,000

								<u> </u>	Ουψ 1,000
					11.	Fish,fresh,	chilled or fro	ozen	
Country, Sub-a	rea	To	tal	Ornamental fish (111)		Fish fry (112)		Live fish (113)	
		Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V
Total	0	5,012,694	4,383,690	2,515,122	23,921	231	1,360	7,703	38,365
Brunei	1	14,043	13,355	4,649	309			5,811	102
Cambodia A	2	4,200	8,222						
Indonesia	3	145,230	142,750	582	392	221	139	798	529
Malaysia A	4	453,197	633,667						
Myanmar A	5	2,428	466,159		333				
Philippine	6	200,136	149,483	73	119	10	32	389	1,528
Singapore	7	2,763,427	862,554	2,514,467	23,410		1,189	3,529	17,492
Thailand	8	1,379,598	1,743,482					2,990	18,816
Veitnam A	9	50,435	364,018	•••	•••		•••	•••	

Note: A Figures from FAO Yearbook of Fishery Statistics, Fishery Commodities 2007

### 10.3 Imports by Fishery Commodity (cont'd)

Q:MT V:US\$ 1,000

			11	.Fish,fresh,c	chilled or f	rozen		12.Fish,dried,salted or smoked		
Country, Sub-area		or fr	h,chilled ozen (4)	chilled or	Tunas,fresh, chilled or frozen (115)		es,fresh, r frozen 6)	Shark's fin (121)		
		Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	
Total	0	11	11	58,206	77,984	1,507,036	1,821,772	2,254	53,926	
Brunei	1			675	1,874	182	808			
Cambodia A	2									
Indonesia	3	5	5	1,822	2,499	39,463	24,012	84	366	
Malaysia A	4									
Myanmar A	5									
Philippine	6	6	6	44,362	49,363	77,872	35,897	7	12	
Singapore	7			12,022	26,122	106,270	264,338	2,163	53,548	
Thailand	8					1,283,431	1,497,525			
Veitnam A	9	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	

Q:MT V:US\$ 1,000

				13.Crustaceans, fresh,frozen,dried and salted							
Country, Sub-area		Others (122)		Crabs, fresh and frozen (131)		Shri prawns an fresh and	d lobsters d frozen	Shrimp, prawns and lobsters dried and salted (133)			
		Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V		
Total	0	14,491	33,737	8,614	48,316	33,124	143,145	5,767	5,159		
Brunei	1	110	389	139	360	339	2,477	657	2,418		
Cambodia A	2										
Indonesia	3	7,252	4,166	132	1,217	3,208	5,748				
Malaysia A	4										
Myanmar A	5										
Philippine	6	155	220	92	63	1,713	1,271				
Singapore	7	4,005	18,940	6,542	38,562	20,502	96,140	1,583	3,650		
Thailand	8	3,079	10,410	1,668	8,474	7,701	39,986	4,184	1,509		
Veitnam A	9										

Note: A Figures from FAO Yearbook of Fishery Statistics, Fishery Commodities 2007

# 10.3 Imports by Fishery Commodity (cont'd)

Q:MT V:US\$ 1,000

					14.Mollus	cs,fresh,froz	en,dried ar	nd salted	
	Ì	Other cru	staceans,	Squid,cutt	lefish and	Squid,cuttle	efish and	Muss	els,
Country, Sub-a	ran	fresh,frozen,dried		octopus, f	octopus, fresh and		ried and	fresh,frozen	
Country, Sub-a	ica	and salted		froz	en	salte	ed	dried and salted	
	,	(13	4)	(14	1)	(142	2)	(143	3)
		Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V
Total	0	349	849	73,956	91,214	4,963	12,217	2,572	7,288
Brunei	1	18	51	215	736	198	605		
Cambodia A	2	•••	•••	•••					
Indonesia	3	100	5,105	5,105	3,467	2	4	37	83
Malaysia A	4	•••						•••	
Myanmar A	5	•••						•••	
Philippine	6	238	29,804	29,804	13,236	56	28	71	61
Singapore	7	11	8,975	8,975	19,560	919	4,162		
Thailand	8	•••	30,072	30,072	54,951	3,986	8,024	2,464	7,144
Veitnam A	9	•••	•••			•••			

Q:MT V:US\$ 1.000

								V:U	35 1,000		
		14.Mollusc	es,fresh,froz			21. Fish products and preparations, whether or not in airtight containers					
Country, Sub-area		Arkshells,fr dried an (14	d salted	fresh,froz and sa	Other molluscs fresh,frozen,dried and salted (145)		In airtight containers (211)		In non-airtight containers (212)		
		Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V		
Total	0			10,214	49,435	53,886	118,808	5,067	5,758		
Brunei	1					548	1,496	193	675		
Cambodia A	2										
Indonesia	3			742	1,437	1,430	1,328	4,992	5,648		
Malaysia A	4										
Myanmar A	5										
Philippine	6			97	172	528	604	75	110		
Singapore	7			8,548	45,203	35,655 B	79,588 B				
Thailand	8			827	2,623						
Veitnam A	9										

Note: A Figures from FAO Yearbook of Fishery Statistics, Fishery Commodities 2007

#### 10.3 Imports by Fishery Commodity (cont'd)

Q:MT V:US\$ 1,000

									V:US\$ 1,000
		22.Crusta preparations,	acean and mo whether or n				solubles	leals, and similar	
Country, Sub-area		In airtight (22		conta	In non-airtight containers (222)		of aquatic animal origin (300)		dingstuffs and so of aquatic al origin
		Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V
Total	0	9,909	87,699	464	3,387	4,156	22,610	111,363	104,232
Brunei	1	143	499	166	556				
Cambodia A	2								
Indonesia	3	341	1,834	19	44	2,922	11,607	62,672	56,474
Malaysia A	4								
Myanmar A	5								
Philippine	6	529	753			780	1,810	28,480	20,852
Singapore	7	8,403 B	81,854 B	3		21	236	5,472	14,598
Thailand	8	636	3,258	445	3,343	433	8,957	14,739	12,309
Veitnam A	9								

B Include Fish products and preparations in airtight containers (211) and In non-airtight containers (212)

B Include Crustacean and mollusc products and preparations in airtight containers (221) and In non-airtight containers (222)

Q:MT

									,	V:US\$	1,000	
				an and mollus		52. Miscellaneous edible products						
		and soups	, whether	or not in airtig	ght container							
Country, Sub-area		Fish sa (51)	auce	Other fishes,c mollusc sauc whether or n conta	Frog legs, fresh, chilled or frozen (521)		Shrimp pastes (522)		Shrimp crackers (523)			
		Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	
Total	0	5,195	16,652	431	799	9	44	8,814	12,839	68	29	
Brunei A	1	•••			•••							
Cambodia A	2											
Indonesia	3	-	-	-	-	9	44	8,812	12,839	68	29	
Malaysia A	4											
Myanmar A	5											
Philippine	6	212	125	-	-	-	-	2		-	-	
Singapore	7	4,981 B	16,514 B			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Thailand	8	2	13	431	799	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Veitnam A	9	•••			•••							

Note: A Figures from FAO Yearbook of Fishery Statistics, Fishery Commodities 2006

B Include Other fish, crustacean and mollusc sauces and soup, whether or not in airtight containers (512)

#### 10.3 Imports by Fishery Commodity (cont'd)

Q:MT V:US\$ 1,000

52. Miscellaneous edible products Jellyfish, fresh Sea cucumber, fresh, Miscellaneous Inedible fish, ova, frozen, dried, salted, frozen, dried, salted, Country, Sub-area edible products waste, offal,etc. etc. etc. (526)(530)(525)(524)V V V Q Q Q V Q Total 0 637 18,818 74 2,106 55 428 Brunei 1 ... ... ... ... Cambodia A 2 ••• 3 Indonesia 29 38 428 2,106 ... Malaysia A 4 Myanmar A 5 ... ... ... ... Philippine 6 45 17 ... 7 Singapore 637 18,818 ... Thailand 8 ... ... ... ... ... Veitnam A ••• ••• ••• • • •

Q:MT V:US\$ 1,000

	$\Box$		56.	Bones, she	ells, etc.,	unworked		ly prepared		_	34 1,000
Country, Sub-a	ırea	Torto she (56	ell	Corals (562)		Mother of pearl and other shells (563)		Other bones, shells, etc., unworked or simply prepared (564)		Sponges,raw or prepared (570)	
		Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V
Total	0	4	6	417	988	296	458	636	183	1	4
Brunei	1										
Cambodia A	2										
Indonesia	3	4	6	227	423						
Malaysia A	4										
Myanmar A	5										
Philippine	6					296	458	636	183	1	4
Singapore	7			190	565						
Thailand	8										
Veitnam A	9								•••		

Note: A Figures from FAO Yearbook of Fishery Statistics, Fishery Commodities 2007

### 10.3 Imports by Fishery Commodity (cont'd)

Q:MT V:US\$ 1,000

Country, Sub-a	rea	or st	not set rung 80)	Miscella inedible p (59	products	Agar- flak (60	agar	Red sea	weeds/	nt origin Miscell plant o	aneous origin	Oth	ners
		Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V
Total	0		15,463	18,835	17,567	775	2,480	12,719	20,529	1,069	5,342	6,096	27,350
Brunei	1												
Cambodia A	2												
Indonesia	3					562	899	310	753	574	865		
Malaysia A	4												
Myanmar A	5												
Philippine	6			617	260	24	94	12,409	19,776	495	2,262		
Singapore	7		15,463	18,218	17,307	74	1,126				2,215		
Thailand	8					115	361					6,096	27,350
Veitnam A	9												

	EXPORT & IMPORT	155

10.4 Imports by Country of Origin 10.4.1 Live fish (113)

Country/Area of				Countries o	f Import		
Origin		Total	Brunei	Indonesia	Philippines	Singapore	Thailand
Total	0	38,727	96	529	1,528	17,490	19,084
Australia	1	210		5		1	205
Bangladesh	2	21				21	
Cambodia	3	350				350	
Canada	4	423					423
China	5	304				1	303
France	6	581			1	166	413
Germany	7	277					277
Hong Kong	8	18				18	
India	9	258				3	255
Indonesia	10	7,036	17		1,503	5,315	201
Israel	11	3			3		•••
Japan	12	647			8	150	489
Korea Rep of	13	25				1	24
Madagascar	14	1				1	•••
Maldives Republic of	15	1	•••		•••	1	
Malaysia	16	14,394	67	484		9,172	4,672
Myanmar	17	11				11	•••
Netherlands	18	18					18
Philippines	19	77				13	64
Singapore	20	314		20			294
Spain	21	1					1
Sri Lanka	22	5				5	
Taiwan	23	79		20	6	5	48
Thailand	24	1,362	8			1,354	•••
United Kingdom	25	8					8
United States	26	986			7	224	956
Vietnam	27	1,608	4			880	724
Others	28	9,709					9,709

10.4 Imports by Country of Origin 10.4.2 Other fishes, fresh, chilled or frozen (116)

US\$ 1.000

Country/Area of	Country/Area of Countries of Import								
Origin		Total	Brunei	Indonesia	Philippines	Singapore	Thailand		
Total	0	1,813,270	808	24,012	35,897	248,835	1,503,718		
Australia	1	7,815	3	21,012	145	4,161	3,507		
Canada	2	3,600	5			.,,101	3,594		
Chile	3	5,036			172	4,864			
China	4	85,149		3,901	16,776	8,694	55,778		
Denmark	5	1,814			77		1,737		
France	6	9,184			136	6,113	2,935		
Hong Kong	7	154			154				
India	8	29,132		722		5,364	23,045		
Indonesia	9	263,516	9		•••	55,642	207,865		
Ireland	10	717					717		
Italy	11	1,204	•••		•••		1,204		
Japan	12	163,635	6	2,848	9,753	13,521	137,507		
Kenya	13	2,830		•••	·	2,830	•••		
Korea, Republic of	14	119,911		366	1,009		118,536		
Malaysia	15	30,878	38	3,669		24,142	3,030		
Mauritius	16	2,874				2,874			
Mexico	17	352			352				
Myanmar	18	8,415		978		7,437			
Nethrlands	19	8,306			165		8,141		
New Zealand	20	16	16			•••			
Norway	21	24,435	98		1,676	22,661			
OC Oceania	22	1,365				1,365			
Pakistan	23	6,584	11	4,641	108	1,824			
Philippines	24	16,820					16,820		
Singapore	25	1,896	519		632		745		
South Africa	26	7,960			54	7,906			
Spain	27	9,327			54		9,273		
Taiwan	28	257,560	16		1,215	27,940	228,388		
Thailand	29	18,150	19	697	275	17,160			
United Kingdom	30	5,069			•••		5,069		
United States	31	60,500	33	641	1,394		58,432		
Uruguay	32	4,221				4,221			
Vietnam	33	57,840	34	1,163	1,519	29,462	25,662		
Yemen	34	654				654			
Others	35	596,351		4,386	231		591,734		

# 10.4 Imports by Country of Origin 10.4.3 Shark's fin (121)

Country/Area of			Countries of	Import	
Origin		Total	Indonesia	Philippines	Singapore
Total	0	50,835	366	12	50,457
Argentina	1	569	76	•••	493
Australia	2	797	48	6	743
China	3	3,141			3,141
Egypt	4	338			338
Hong Kong	5	5,918		5	5,913
India	6	2,715			2,715
Indonesia	7	5,950	•••	•••	5,950
Japan	8	2,222			2,222
Malaysia	9	363	39		324
Mauritius	10	130			130
New Zealand	11	946			946
Pakistan	12	503			503
Panama	13	1,272			1,272
Philippines	14	444			444
Singapore	15	182	182		
Spain	16	15,651			15,651
Taiwan	17	3,170			3,170
Thailand	18	1,139	21	•••	1,118
United Kingdom	19	209			209
Uruguay	20	2,492	•••		2,492
Yemen	21	2,683	•••		2,683
Other	22	1		1	

10.4 Imports by Country of Origin 10.4.4 Fish, dried, salted or smoked (122)

US\$ 1.000

							US\$ 1,000
Country/Area of				Countries	of Import		
Origin		Total	Brunei	Indonesia	Philippines	Singapore	Thailand
Total	0	27,821	839	4,166	220	17,860	5,301
Argentina	1	115				115	
Australia	2	265	5	9		52	199
Cape Verde	3	11				11	
Chile	4	540				540	
China	5	1,440		145		1,136	160
Denmark	6	2	2				
France	7	562		42			520
Germany Fed Rep of	8	20				20	
Hong Kong	9	1,129			38	1,091	
India	10	1,685				1,685	
Indonesia	11	4,210			6	3,379	824
Italy	12	32					32
Japan	13	1,149		11	17	777	343
Korea, Republic of	14	17		6	11		
Malaysia	15	2,310	105	435		1,765	4
Mauritius	16	111		111			
Myanmar	17	426		366		60	
Netherlands	18	208					208
New Zealand	19	191	9			182	
Norway	20	2,969	24	73		2,872	
OC Africa	21	301				301	
Pakistan	22	200		21		179	
Philippines	23	59					59
Singapore	24	151	16	23	100		11
Spain	25	16			7		9
Taiwan	26	110				64	46
Thailand	27	4,510	217	2,886	22	1,384	
United Kingdom	28	71	10			44	18
United State	29	212		32	15		165
Vietnam	30	2,294				2,202	92
Others	31	2,620		6	4		2,610

10.4 Imports by Country of Origin 10.4.5 Shrimps, prawns and lobster, fresh and frozen (132)

Country/Area of				Countries	of Import		
Origin		Total	Brunei	Indonesia	Phillipines	Singapore	Thailand
Total	0	209,939	2,477	5,748	1,271	95,921	104,523
Australia	1	4,882		29		3,476	1,377
Bangladesh	2	1,107				1,107	
Belgium	3	121		121			
Canada	4	12,970				1,207	11,763
China	5	6,996		108	408	3,454	3,020
Denmark	6	174				61	114
Egypt	7	66		66			
France	8	24		2			2
Hong Kong	9	512	1		49	462	
India	10	8,374		435	8	3,538	4,39
Indonesia	11	25,353			214	14,885	10,25
Ireland	12	19					1
Italy	13	237					23
Japan	14	3,135		211	61	426	2,43
Korea	15	1,127					1,12
Malaysia	16	40,614	323	140		37,023	3,12
Myanmar	17	9,909	1,926	2		7,981	
Netherlands	18	1,218		1,218			
New Zealand	19	1,500				1,500	
Norway	20	468				468	
Pakistan	21	1,356		1,356			
Peru	22	54			54		
Philippines	23	1,390				442	94
Singapore	24	247	215	4	20		
South Africa	25	36		36			
Spain	26	117					11
Sweden	27	49				49	
Taiwan	28	698			7	121	57
Thailand	29	7,377		15	94	7,268	
United Kingdom	30	243				158	8
United States	31	4,197	12	2,005	29	1,619	53
Vietnam	32	14,507			326	10,676	3,50
Others	33	60,861			1		60,86

# 10.4 Imports by Country of Origin 10.4.6 Squid, cuttlefish and octopus, dried and salted (142)

Country/Area of				Countries	of Import		
Origin		Total	Brunei	Indonesia	Philippines	Singapore	Thailand
Total	0	12,823	605	4	28	4,163	8,024
Argentina	1	219				219	
Cape Verde	2	2				2	
Chile	3	13			13		
China	4	3,131	6		2	2,278	845
Hong Kong	5	284				284	
India	6	44					44
Indonesia	7	480	1			274	205
Japan	8	138				21	117
Korea DPR	9	285				285	
Korea, Republic of	10	21				21	
Malaysia	11	783	580	1		148	54
Myanmar	12	3				3	
Philippines	13	42					42
Singapore	14	10	5	1	3		
Taiwan	15	19	1			18	
Thailand	16	104	13			91	
Vietnam	17	6,839			9	519	6,311
Others	18	406			1		405

10.4 Imports by Country of Origin 10.4.7 Other molluscs, fresh,frozen,dried and salted (145)

Country/Area of			Cou	ntries of Import	İ.	
Origin		Total	Indonesia	Philippines	Singapore	Thailand
Total	0	56,462	1,437	172	45,098	9,767
Australia	1	8,168	51	23	7,940	154
Canada	2	3,049	21		1,856	1,172
Chile	3	298			298	
China	4	7,628	206	3	6,460	959
France	5	359	14		254	90
Hong Kong	6	2,588	5	9	2,574	
India	7	344				344
Indonesia	8	657		2	505	149
Japan	9	11,845	10	5	10,368	1,462
Korea, Republic of	10	3,898	9	16	3,067	807
Malaysia	11	3,423	813		2,346	264
Netherlands	12	296			114	182
New Zealand	13	2,272	41	2	2,229	
Norway	14	93			93	
OC Africa	15	81			81	
Philippines	16	355			340	16
Singapore	17	100	43	51		6
South Africa	18	259			259	
Taiwan	19	14		14		•••
Thailand	20	74	1		74	
United Kingdom	21	1,257	6		1,211	40
United States	22	5,073	218	43	3,971	841
Vietnam	23	1,419			1,059	360
Others	24	2,913	•••	1	•••	2,912

10.4 Imports by Country of Origin 10.4.8 Fish products and preparations in airtight containers (211)

Country/Area of			Cou	ntries of Import		
Origin		Total	Indonesia	Philippines	Singapore	Thailand
Total	0	80,790	1,496	1,328	604	77,361
Australia	1	1,947		10	39	1,898
Canada	2	233			233	
Chile	3	11,296		29		11,268
China	4	6,160		7	38	6,115
Germany	8	6			6	
Hong Kong	10	197	5		14	178
India	11	1,445				1,445
Indonesia	12	3,194	4		5	3,185
Italy	13	13			13	
Japan	14	2,235	3		36	2,196
Korea, Republic of	15	19		2	17	
Malaysia	16	23,541	1,323	378	36	21,804
New Zealand	19	459				459
Norway	20	376				376
Peru	23	527				527
Philippines	24	743	118	21		604
Portugal	25	52			52	
Singapore	26	648	12	575	62	
South Africa		56				56
Spain	27	152			17	135
Taiwan	28	160			10	150
Thailand	29	21,537	16	221	11	21,289
United Kingdom	30	471	9		3	459
United States	31	541	7	86	8	440
Uruguay	32	32				32
Vietnam	33	4,748			2	4,746
Others	34	3		1	2	

10.4 Imports by Country of Origin 10.4.9 Crustacean and molluscs products and preparations in airtight containers (221)

Country/Area of				Countries of	f Import		
Origin		Total	Brunei	Indonesia	Philippines	Singapore	Thailand
Total	0	88,015	499	1,834	753	81,673	3,257
Australia	1	19,624		9		19,615	
Canada	2	20		20			
Chile	3	7,952		7		7,944	
China	4	6,227		111	11	4,439	1,667
France	5	4			4		
Hong Kong	6	1,148				1,148	
Indonesia	7	412			27	385	
Japan	8	2,543		37	8	2,413	86
Korea, Republic of	9	104		19	5	80	
Malaysia	10	5,122	210	4	1	4,527	380
Mexico	11	5,658		9		5,649	
Myanmar	12	160				160	
New Zealand	13	14,363				14,363	
OC Europe	14	97				97	
Peru	15	1,194				1,194	
Philippines	16	563		4		345	214
Singapore	17	593	112	232	248		
South Africa	18	2,016				2,016	
Sweden	19	86				86	
Taiwan	20	2,759			121	2,638	
Thailand	21	9,730	137	43	318	9,231	
United States	22	2,572	8	1,337	4	1,050	173
Vietnam	23	4,508	31			4,291	186
Others	24	559		2	6		551

10.4 Imports by Country of Origin 10.4.10 Meals, solubles and similar animal feedingstuffs and fertilizers of aquatic animal origin (400)

Country/Area of			Cou	ntries of Import		
Origin		Total	Indonesia	Philippines	Singapore	Thailand
Total	0	104,082	56,474	20,474	14,458	12,298
Australia	1	879		402	477	
Argentina	2	964		964		
Belgium	3	128			36	91
Brazil	4	437		395	42	
Canada	5	1,893		167	1,726	
Chile	6	6,874	6,399	475		
China	7	4,562	1,232	502	1,945	884
Denmark	8	759		394		365
Ecuador	9	1,792	1,792			
France	10	5,509		132	5,369	8
Germany	11	797			797	
Hong Kong	12	694		694		
Hungary	13	91			91	
India	14	81			81	
Indonesia	15	569		418		151
Italy	16	1,195		140	1,055	
Japan	17	2,324	1,404		148	772
Korea, Republic of	18	8,848	7,271	201		1,376
Malaysia	19	5,348	3,144	235	1,025	943
Mexico	20	2,462	2,462			
Netherland	21	66		•••	23	43
Peru	22	28,354	22,722	5,632		
Seychelles	23	824		653	171	
South Africa	24	551		551		
Spain	25	37		•••	3	34
Taiwan	26	3,130	1,509	417	30	1,174
Thailand	27	9,219	3,520	5,475	225	
Trinidad & Tobago	28	33			33	
United States	29	3,840		2,627	1,176	38
Vietnam	30	1,354			4	1,350
Others	31	10,466	5,019	378		5,069

#### **SEAFDEC Addresses**

#### Secretariat

P.O. Box 1046, Kasetsart Post Office Bangkok 10903 Thailand Tel:(66-2)940-6326 to 9 Fax: (66-2)940-6336 E-mail:secretariat@seafdec.org http://www.seafdec.org

#### Training Department (TD)

P.O.Box 97, Phrasamutchedi Samut Prakan 10290 Thailand Tel:(66-2)425-6100 Fax:(66-2) 425-6110 to 11 E-mail:td@seafdec.org http://td.seafdec.org

# Marine Fisheries Research Department (MFRD)

2 Perahu Road, off Lim Chu Kang Road Singapore 718915 Tel: (65)6790-7973 Fax: (65)6861-3196 E-mail:mfrdlibr@pacific.net.sg http://www.seafdec.org/mfrd

#### Aquaculture Department (AQD)

Main Office: Tigbauan, 5021, Iloilo, Philippines
Tel:(63-33) 511-9171, 336-2965
Fax:(63-33)335-1008, 511-8709, 511-9070
Manila Office: RM 102 G/F PSSC Commonwealth Ave. Dilman, 1101
Quezon City, Philippines
Tel & Fax:(63-2)927-7825
E-mail:aqdchief@aqd.seafdec.org.ph
http://www.seafdec.org.ph

# Marine Fishery Resources Development and Management Department (MFRDMD)

Taman Perikanan Chendering 21080 Kuala Terengganu, Malaysia Tel: (609)616-3150 Fax:(609)617-5136 E-mail:mfrdmd@mfrdmd.org.my http://www.mfrdmd.org.my

